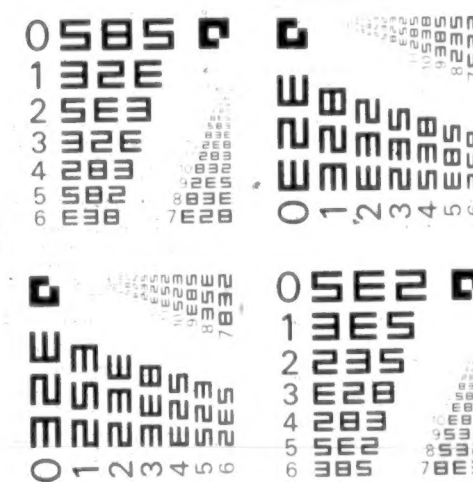


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

651

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 651

New York

First Regiment
Co - Cy



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateauxmen (149)

Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)

Corps of Artificers (131)

Corps of Engineers (131)

Corps of Invalids (132)

Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)

German Battalion (133-145)

Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)

Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)

Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)

Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)

First Regiment, Forces (187)

Second Regiment (188-209)

Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)

Second (Wylls') Regiment (210)

Third Regiment (211-239)

Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
• Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Weinpell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
 First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)
 Nominal Designations:
 Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
 Miscellaneous:
 South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1000

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1000

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William C. ...

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1783*

Commencement of time *March 17*

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *March 17*

To what time paid *March 17*

Pay per month *60.00*

Time of service *10 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Wm. C. ...

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
*Regiment.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jensen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment / /

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

f 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment,*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1782 .

Roll dated , 1782 .

Appointed , 1782 .

Commissioned , 1782 .

Enlisted , 1782 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*83*.

Appointed *Feb*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *Feb*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

6

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Code

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyd.

1776-1783.

William Coad

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers Non-Commis Officers
Privates of Captain Jansen's Company, 1st New
York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from
Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t,
our Pay for the Months of August & September,
1780, in full.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

*William Coad*Sum in Doll^s*13.30*

Signature,

William x Coad

Witness,

Ben. Herring

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius F. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

William Coad

Appears as shown below in a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor T. Jansen's Comp^y, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Name

William Coad

Sum.

20

Signature

William^{his} Coad

Witness

Florence Moroney

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jansen's Co. and as the 1st New York Regiment.

Cluston

John

Captain

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Coad

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mast to 1st N. York Regt, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2nd Company,

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Name *William Coad*

Sum.

6.60
Signature *William Coad*

Witness

A. Bagley

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornet and T. F. F. and 2d Company.

Austin

C

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Coad

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis' Officers & Privates of Cap' Cornelius T. Jansen's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg't our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank

William Coad

Sum,

13 Doll., 30 90.

[Signature],

William Coad

[Witness],

Robt. Wilson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 12d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Uriston

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Coad,

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name

William Coad

Sum.

40.60

Subscriber,

William x Coad

Witness.

J. Davis Love

Remarks:

* This company was disbanded at various times in Capt. J. C. Jansen's Company.

Austin

Coade, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coade, William

1000

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

1000

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cockley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company, 1 New York Reg^t. do Acknowledge to have receive^d from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

John Cockley

Sum,

90

Signature,

John Cockley

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 54 Company.

Austin

6

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cockley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyd.

(6)

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Cockley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment Cap Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer Pay Mas to the 1st New York Reg^t on pay for the Month of August and September 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,] *John Cockley*

[Sum,] *13.30*

[Signature,] *John Cockley*

[Witness,]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks and a Company.
+ P. on other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545)

Copied.

Coakly, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coakly, John.

Cooper, Adam.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cooper, Adam.

1006 S. C. 112

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Cockley, John

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cookley, John

Cookley, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cookley, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

62.

1

N. Y.

John Lewis Kneass

Sergeant, (Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 20 to Sept. 19, 1775.

Roll dated Sept. 19, 1775.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 20, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10035

10035

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

10035

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *None*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. G. H. a.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

C

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

George Cocks

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

Revolutionary War,

dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 9, 1778.

Enlisted 17

For what Time,

Remarks *On command Scho*
ner to day Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert M. Keen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Christie

(6166)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
1776 1783

N. Y.

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion, New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

George D.
P. H. { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
 Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *10 25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *George D.*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Company No. 7

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1777

Roll dated *March 1777*

Appointed *March 1777*

Commissioned *March 1777*

Enlisted *March 1777*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company No. 7*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and
Company No. 7.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 10*, 17

Commencement of time *Dec 10*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 10*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 10*, 17

Pay per month *Dec 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1777

Roll dated

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(543)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company and Com-
pany No. 7.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17/

Roll dated , 17/

Appointed , 17/

Commissioned , 17/

Enlisted , 17/

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company; and Company No. 7.

(Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*76*

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*76*

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*76*

Pay per month *\$10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *\$10*

Amount *\$20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Orange County

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick,
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb 1777

Roll dated

March 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

in Mich as

1776-1783

N. Y.

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to July 1778.*

Roll dated

as already made July 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 5.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

6

1

N. Y.

Jordan

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 2* to *Mar. 4*, 17*60*.

Time of entry *Mar. 21*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service

mo.

• 5

days.

At what wages per month

22

Total amount of wages

2. 6. 12 3 4

Remarks:

1161022

[545c]

Copyist.

9054
Coddon, John
1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cogden, John

Coode William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coode, William

Bogden, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bogden, John.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

John Cogan
Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Regt
of Continental Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1775

Roll dated *September*, 1775

Appointed *September*, 1775

Commissioned *September*, 1775

Enlisted *September*, 1775

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Col. Mark. R - P 54712

See also

1

N. Y.

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

, 17 /

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 24

575)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1776-1783.

Andrew Finck
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 177*7*

Roll dated *May 1777*

Appointed *1777*

Commissioned *1777*

Enlisted *1777*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was organized at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.
of the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Th. T.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Andrew Finek, Jr.
(Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17

Oct, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

C
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cogden
Plt

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-
pany.

Auster

(of C.)

Copyist.

1
1776 1788.

N. Y.

John Cogden

Pr, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* — , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time — , 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Cogan

(545)

1000000.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.,

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*81*

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Cogden

Pvt.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June — 1778.

Commencement of time? 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Revolutionary War
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17

Roll dated

July 17th, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

John Croader
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.
of the 1st New York Battalion
Commanded by Col. George Van Dusen

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778

Commencement of time *May 1* 1778

Commencement of pay *May 1* 1778

To what time paid *June 1* 1778

Pay per month *\$2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.13.4*

Am. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Persons' and 1st Company.

D. A. A. A.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N.Y.

John H. Snyder
Co. (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of the 1st New York Battalion
Commanded by Col. James Van Schaick

Revolutionary War.

Apparition

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1778

Commencement of time 1778

Commencement of pay *March 1* 1778

At what time paid *May 1* 1778

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 6. 13. 4*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 1st Company

A. A. A.
Copyist

1
1773-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces. commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

L
L

1

N. Y.

John Logan
John Logan
John Logan

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junr. Co.
of the 1st New York Heavy Artillery
Commanded by Col. George Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar* 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Feb* 17

To what time paid *Jan* 17

Pay per month *2 2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *2 bay 2 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Persons' or 10th Company

John Logan

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Am. Legion
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov - 1778*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *September 5, 1778*.

Appointed *1778*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *1778*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *1778*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1778*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See list to General*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Finck

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb 24, 17-8.*

Roll dated *March 24, 17-8.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Swine, etc.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

Ct *1* *N. Y.*
John Logden
Ct { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.* 1779

Roll dated *Jan 3* 1780
Fort Schuyler

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remark: *In Command*
at Albany 17th Oct
1779

John Logden was killed at various times as Capt. John
of the 1st Co. of Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

John Boyden
Priv., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1. month.*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

1774-1782

John Cogden

Plt { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Exp Oct + Nov 79*Roll dated *all* *Fort Schuyler* *1779*Appointed *17*Commissioned *17*Enlisted *17*Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Con's at*
Albany making
Shoes 17 Oct 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

6

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Cogden

Priv. { Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 4 to 11*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *£ 2 : 2 : 12 d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m.*

Subsistence *per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Company.

Melean

LC

1
1774-1783

N.Y.

John Bogden

Capt

Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1779

Roll dated *June* 1779
Fort Schuyler

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *during the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

1
1773-1783.

N. Y.

John Cogden
Privt.

Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of
the first Continental Battalion raised under the
direction of the State of New York now actually
serving in the same according to the late Arrang-
ment and Establishment of the Army not Pris-
oners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an
Act of the Legislature of the State of New York
Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries
of the Officers of Government and other
purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May
1779.

Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 17

1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Funck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

11

(5451)

Cluster

Cluster

John Andrew

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. George
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above on the 1st

of *Jan 1777*

Roll dated *Dec 3, 1777*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged & En-*
listed

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. George Van Schaick.

Finck

Capt. 1st.

John Andrew Finck, Jr.
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the rank of

of *1st Lieut.*

Roll dated *the 1st of Nov. 1783*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged & En-*
listed

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company, or as the 1st Co. of the 1st Bn. of the 1st Regt. of the N. Y. M. F.

Finck

1
1777-1783

N.Y.

John Cogden

Plt.

Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar 1779*

Roll dated *Mar 21 1779*

Fort Schuyler

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Exalt to house
Capt. Finck's Company
Mar. 28. 1779.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Eager

C

N. Y.

John Cogden

Pvt

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct Nov & Dec 1780.

Roll dated Dec 30. 1780.
Albany

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Joined 6 Oct.
1780 & under sentence

This is the first time I have been in the service of Capt. John
Cogden since the 1st of Nov 1780 in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces.

See again

L

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

John Heedon

R1

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept 10 & Nov 10, 1780*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *since Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Heedon

-6

1

N. Y.

John Logden

Port Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ²Mar. Apr. May & June 1780.

Roll dated ^{July 18} 1780.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remark: Deserted to
the enemy 22
May 1780.

For the purpose of this document, appears Times as Capt. John
Logden, of the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, Company.

1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cogden

Pri.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June 1780*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 22*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *see list the 2nd May*
1780

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

W. C. C.

John C. Golden

1
1776-1783

N.Y.

John C. Golden
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar + Feb*, 17*80*

Roll dated *27 May*, 17*80*
Fort Mifflin

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *For Comm.*
Living - Act
1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(545)

1 opyist.

1777-1784

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Regt.
commanded by Col. George Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the right

of *1st New York Regt.*, 17Roll dated *1st Nov. 1776*, 17Appointed *17*Commissioned *17*Enlisted *17*Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 1777*

This company was designated in various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

+ 10/2/67

Copied

200 100

pt. { Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Regt,
commanded by Col. George Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name *Blocker's Co.* of the unit

of *1st New York Regt.*, 17*76*

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1776*, 17*76*

Appointed *Sept 1st 1776*, 17*76*

Commissioned *Sept 1st 1776*, 17*76*

Enlisted *Sept 1st 1776*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See 200 100*

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Blocker's and Light Infantry Company

1

N. Y.

{ Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1777

Roll dated

1778

Appointed

1777

Commissioned

1777

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Blocker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
1778

N. Y.

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above in the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*John W. G. den**part* { Capt. Leonard Block & Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1782

Roll dated

Oct. 18 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated 1st Division in Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company

1

N. Y.

1774-1783

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated as "Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company."

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John A. Gordon

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

since 1782
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

1774-1784

John C. Cooper
of the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Light Infantry Company

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st,
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 1777

Roll dated *Jan 1777*

Appointed *1777*

Commissioned *1777*

Enlisted *1777*

Term of enlistment *1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jay
of the (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*

Appointed *June 1*, 17*82*

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*82*

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*82*

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 June
Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1779-1783)

N. Y.

Light Infantry Co. Co.
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*

Roll dated *April*, 17*82*

Appointed *March*, 17*82*

Commissioned *March*, 17*82*

Enlisted *March*, 17*82*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *for the year 1782*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

John Hedges

1st Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1772.

Roll dated *May*, 1772.

Appointed *Sept*, 1772.

Commissioned *Sept*, 1772.

Enlisted *Sept*, 1772.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1772*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
1774-1783

N. Y.

Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(O)

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Cogden

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap' Leo. Bleecker's
Comp^y do Acknowledge to have Received our
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New
York Reg^t."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

John Cogden

Sum,

No. 60

dollars.

Signature,

John Cogden

Witness,

Sam Lewis

per 5/7

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(545c)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1774-1783

Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company

Co.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cogden

Appears with the rank of *First* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Not null

(545.)

Copyd.

(1776-1783.)

John Cogden
Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V^t Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb^r, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.,

13.30

Signature,

John X Cogden

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Cluster

(C)

1

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

John Cogden

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Sum in dollars,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

(1)

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Cogden

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Blecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783. in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Cogden

[Sum,‡]

13.30

[Signature,†]

John Cogden

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Blecker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

C

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cogden

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis! Officers & Privates of Cap! Leonard Bleeker's Comp, * 1st New York Regt, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated.

Not dated, 17

Name

John Cogden

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber

John & Cogden

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Christen

645

645

Coggeshonds Isaac

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Coggeshaws

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Copy

176111 111111

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

211111 211111

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

12

1

N. Y.

Cornelius Logswell

for (Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Feb. 8*, 1776,

Time of enlistment *Jan. 17*, 1776

Time due the company *75 days*

At what per month *£ 2 - 0 - 0*

Total amount of wages *£ 4 - 15 - 8*

Remarks:

Robertson

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1. *Antennae* 10-segmented

Appears with the rank of

611 21

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

Revolutionary War.

for

Jan 1 to (Paris), 1776

Roll dated,

and (later)

, 17

When Inlisted,

1776

When Came to Quarters, *6 March*, 1776.

6 March, 1776

Weeks Sub-sistance Due,

7

Days.

At What Pr Week, £

— 8 —

Whole Amount,

44

16

C

Remarks :

(645m)

Wilkins.

Cyprip.

Oliver Hazard Perry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Samuel W. Latham

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time service, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 5 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

(545)

for

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers hercin

Book Mark.

See also

1

N.Y.

18 Sept. 1904

SPENCER, J. (Capt. Gifford's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Synanthus*, the *Synanthus* 1793

Roll Related 100-10219, 1778

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted Sept 11, 17

Term of enlistment)

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Copyist.

Cookley, John

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cookley, John

Cookley, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cookley, John.

Colbrath, William

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

O.

1

N. Y.

1778-1783

Wm Colbrath

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis^d Officers
Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company do
Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van
Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for
the Months of February & March, 1783."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Cyrus Shelly

[Sum,]

13.30

Subscribers,

Cyrus Shelly

Witness,

Wm Colbrath

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. George Van S^r, Lt. Capt. Jacob G^r, & 1st Co.
Company.

+From other rolls, same company

Austin

(645)

Copyist

C

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

Wm Colbrath

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis' Officers
Privates of Cap' Cornelius T. Jansen's Company*
do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah
Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Regt, our pay
for the Months of February and March, 1783, in
full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank, Solomon Meeker

Sum, 13 Doll., 30 00.

[Signature:] Solomon Meeker

[Witness:] Wm Colbrath

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jansen's
Jns. T. Jansen's and 21 Company.
† From other rolls, same company.

Christin

✓

17

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company and Company No. 6.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *August*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

Frederick [unclear]
[unclear] Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1776, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 1, page 257. R. A. P. 4:678.

Vol. *[unclear]* Page *[unclear]*

1 New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 New York Regiment

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark;

See also

1 N. Y.

Quackenbos

(Capt. John Quackenbos' Company
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17

Roll dated *20 Nov. 92*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *20 Nov. 92*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *no further*

discharge

()

(Continued from 1st)

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

J. H. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Foot. Mark.

See also

Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st

() { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1781*

Roll dated *June 1st 1781*

Appointed *June 1st 1781*

Commissioned *June 1st 1781*

Enlisted *June 1st 1781*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

11/11/11 11/11/11

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

Alfred

Wiley, { Capt. John Wiley's Co., wherein
Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Time of enlistment , 17

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36
2	37
3	38
4	39
5	40
6	41
7	42
8	43
9	44
10	45
11	46
12	47
13	48
14	49
15	50
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 26 to July 1775*

Roll dated *July 1775*, 1775

Appointed *July 1775*, 1775

Commissioned *July 1775*, 1775

Enlisted *July 1775*, 1775

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company disbanded*

Disbanded

Dr. Wm. L. M. C. C.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dr. Wm. L. M. C. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. —

See also

James Gregg's Co.

(Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McClacken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

Company of Foot

(Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17*77*

Appointed *Sept 17*, 17*77*

Commissioned *Sept 17*, 17*77*

Enlisted *Sept 17*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

None at present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McGovern's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1th
Company

1
1775

N. Y.

{ Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, the member

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated as Capt. Leonard Blocker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

(Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

595

1st New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st New York Regiment

BOARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

in Mark. A + P. 454 7/2

See also

1

N. Y.

Order of Captain
for *Wm. H. H. Co.*
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1777*, 17
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Sept 23 fight 11*
Wm. H. H. Co. 1778

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 136, 786.

Vol. *1*, page *1*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10* *1777*

Roll dated *20* *1777*

Appointed *1* *1777*

Commissioned *1* *1777*

Enlisted *1* *1777*

Term of enlistment *1* *1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

412

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

1 { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

C. C. C.

Company

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *April 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *April 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *April 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William H. Leonard

S. L., { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1778.

Appointed

1778

Commissioned

1778

Enlisted

1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(548)

Copy

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company No. 6
{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *September 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed *September 11*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *September 11*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *September 11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Company No. 6
Company No. 6; in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *August 1777*.

Appointed *July 1777*.

Commissioned *July 1777*.

Enlisted *July 1777*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Account of the Battle of*

the Clouds July 3rd 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Collard
Lieut.

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a
Roll

of the Company No 6th, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains
Sept. 9, 1776.

Inlisted

17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Austin

(517c)

Copied
(Copyist.)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Battalion
1st, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *January 1st 1777*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Edward C. ...

for, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*.

Appointed *Sept. 1777*.

Commissioned *Sept. 1777*.

Enlisted *Sept. 1777*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

... The ...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Edward Callora
Filer, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay £ 2. 18. 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ryan

f **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783)

David Van Ness

David Van Ness, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*82*

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*82*

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*82*

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*82*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *David Van Ness*
to be mustered

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Edward Ballou
Refer { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & L. 2. 18. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Edward ...
... { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
 of New York Forces, commanded
 by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *...*, 17

Roll dated *...*, 17

Appointed *...*, 17

Commissioned *...*, 17

Enlisted *...*, 17

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *...*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Edward Colhard
Fifer, } Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 18 8

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mi

Subsistence

Amount 4 weeks per mo £ 2. 18. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1778*, 1778.

Appointed *June 1778*, 1778.

Commissioned *June 1778*, 1778.

Enlisted *June 1778*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

L

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Edward Colcord
Major { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2. 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence
Amount *of pay \$ 2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Dugan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
[Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *See Remarks*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

L
C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Edward Enrick
Liberty { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan & Feb*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$22.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *Issues \$5.17.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Enrick
Enrick

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations Since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John A. Ledyard

1776, { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1776*, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 1776*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June 1776*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *June 1776*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Edward Cottard

Priv. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1.*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 17.

Pay per month *£2 s. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month.*

Subsistence *money per month £4.*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£6 s. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Edward Tallord

Priv. { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct + Nov 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

Ed

1

N. Y.

Edmund Finck

Pl

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.* 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin* 1780.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1. Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Edmund Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Colvard
Pvt

, Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and E-stablishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Fort Mifflin

May 19

1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll

13

(545)

Amstar

1
1776-1782.

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Regt, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

for { Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *1st January*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 6
{ Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *October 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

15

1
177-1781

N.Y.

Edward Willard

(24) { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *1st January*, 17

Appointed *1st*, 17

Commissioned *1st*, 17

Enlisted *1st*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Companies.

Edward Bottard

Per, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 d 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *money per m £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 2. 6 d 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

W. L. L.

Edward Collard

Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll

Mar. Apr. May + June 1780.

Roll dated July 10th 1780.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed . 17

Commissioned . 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Composition

Remarks: -

He was promoted to sergeant at various times as Capt. John
H. Smith of Capt. Andrew Fair, Junior's, Company.

Page 12

6

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Edward Cottard

File

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr May & June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1* . 17

To what time paid *June 2* . 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2:00.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

File

L

1

N. Y.

Edward Callard

Pvt | Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Witnessed by me at the time of his enlistment, Capt. John
Finck, Jr., of the 1st New York Infantry, Junior's Company.

Edward Conrad

Priv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 1780.

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 1. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metress

L

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Edward Leppard

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
George Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec* *Oct Nov & Dec* 1780.

Roll dated *Dec 30*, 1780.
Albany

Appointed *1780*

Commissioned *1780*

Enlisted *1780*

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This copy was signed at various times by Capt. John
Gardner, and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Boyan

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above in the month

of April 1778

Roll dated April 17 1778

Appointed 25 1778

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Sum of ...

f. l. l. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *1777*

Roll dated *1st Jan. 1777*

Appointed *1777*

Commissioned *1777*

Enlisted *1777*

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sum of ...*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

N. Y.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

, 17

Page,

Due, £

s.

d.

Regt.

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Copyist.

Collins, James.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collins, James.

Collins, Joseph.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with-

Collins, Joseph.

1 New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 New York Regiment

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

for the 1st of June

1st { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st* 17*82*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *August 1st*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *60*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 10th*, 17*77*.

Appointed *1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

{ Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.
commanded by Col. George Van
Schick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Blocker's and Light Infantry Company.

Company of the 1st New York Regt.

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Regt.
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of _____, 1778.

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
1774-1784

N. Y.

Light Infantry Company
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above of the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

James Collins
1st. { Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light
 Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.
 commanded by Col. George Van
 Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of

Sept. 1782

Roll dated

Oct. 18 1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated as such since Capt. Leonard
 Blocker's and Light Infantry Company.

(Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. George Van
Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated _____ and was then called Capt. Leonard
Blocker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John ...
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed *...*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *...*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *...*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment

...
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

Company No. 1

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Light Infantry Company

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 177*7*

Roll dated *June 1* 177*7*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 1777

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

James Collins

Priv., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17*82*.

Commissioned , 17*82*.

Enlisted , 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Light Infantry Company
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

for 1st
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
17 17

N. Y.

Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

177-178

Company of a 177-178

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

of

177-178

Roll dated

177-178

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

177-178

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th

(10)

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

James Collins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleeker's
Comp^y do Acknowledge to have Received our
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer. Pay Mas to 1st New
York Reg^t."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

4th Mar

1783

Name,

James Collins

Sum,

61.60

dollars.

Signature,

James Collins

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

1
1775

N.Y.

Co. 1st
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Collins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

**"First New-York Regiment."
(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Collins

(645)

Copyd.

0

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

James Collins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783
in full,"

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

James Collins

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

James Collins

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

10

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

James Collins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commist Officers & Privates of Cap' Leonard Blecker's Comp' 1st New York Regt, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regiment our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name James Collins

Sum 6.60

Subscriber James Y Collins

Witness,

Remarks

* This company was designated as Various times as Captain Leonard Blecker's 1st of 1st Infantry Company

Austin

0400

0500

Albion J. ...

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

J. ...

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1776-1781

Company Muster Roll

(Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Regt.
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization made by the committee

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated as "Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company."

{ Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Regt.
commanded by Col. George Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

• Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, the name

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated as the 1st Co. of Capt. L. and
Blocker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
177-178

N. Y.

Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Blocker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

Light Infantry Company in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

of 17

Roll dated 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was located at various positions of Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

Joseph Bickel
Inf. { Capt. Leonard Bickel's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Regt.
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated in various places as Capt. Leonard
Bickel's and Light Infantry Company.

(Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the term

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Joseph Ballin
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Commissioned *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Enlisted *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *since 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

Joseph Collins
pub. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 11* 1782.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 11 1782
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Light Infantry Company

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1772.

Roll dated

May 11

, 1772.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 11 1772

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Collins
for Lt. Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1778

Roll dated *July 1* 1782

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

1st June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard

Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543) Copyst

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Feb 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Feb 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Feb 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Feb 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *June 9, 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 1777*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Joseph D. Collins
Foot, { Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
1776-1782

N.Y.

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above in the month

of *Feb*, 1782

Roll dated *Feb*, 1782

Appointed *Feb*, 1782

Commissioned *Feb*, 1782

Enlisted *Feb*, 1782

Term of enlistment *Feb*, 1782

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

Joseph H. H. H. H.
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.* *1782*

Roll dated *Jan.* *1782*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated in various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Joseph Collins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's Comp^y do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

17 Mar.

1783

Name,

Joseph Collins

Sum,

6.60

dollars.

Signature,

Joseph Collins

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

11

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

1
1776-1782

N.Y.

Co. of the 1st
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above of the month

of *April* 1782

Roll dated *May 2nd* 1783

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment
March 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated by various names as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

66

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Collins

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Updated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty-seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war. * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

Collins

(545)

Copyist.

(1)

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Joseph Collins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Regt, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to said Regt, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.,

13.36

Signature,

Joseph Collins

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company

Hustin

O

1

N. Y.

1773-1783.

Joseph Collins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Sum in dollars

20

Subscriber,

Joseph Collins

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(C)

1
1776-1783.

N.Y.

Joseph Collins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,"
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783.
in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

[Name,†]

Joseph Collins

[Sum,‡]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Joseph Collins

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(C)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Collins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name

Joseph Collins

Sum

6.60

Subscriber

Joseph Collins

Witness

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

5401

Copy

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Look Mark: _____

See also _____

2

1

N. Y.

John G. Goforth

(Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *September*, 17*75*.

Appointed *September*, 17*75*.

Commissioned *September*, 17*75*.

Enlisted *September*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged*

on 10th Sept 1775

Collard, Edward.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collard, Edward.

Collard, Edward.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collard, Edward.

Wm. L. Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Card Numbers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 436.7.1*

See also

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp

Capt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *April 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *to the end of the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(43)

John Copp
Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept 29, 1777
Roll dated *Sept 29, 1777*

Appointed *Sept 29, 1777*

Commissioned *Sept 29, 1777*

Enlisted *Sept 29, 1777*

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Edw. Van Rensselaer

(543)

Copyist.

C

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Carter

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 20* 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 20* 1777.

Appointed *Jan 30* 1777.

Commissioned *Jan 30* 1777.

Enlisted *Jan 30* 1777.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *None*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Sangler

(43)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) 17

Period enlisted for 0 1 7

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 496, 586.

Vol. 2, page 1

575

Copied

4
Caldwell, Mathew

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caldwell, Mathew

Caldwell, Philip

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caldwell, Philip

Comadine, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Commadine, Nicholas

Comidine, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Commadine, Nicholas

Continued from page 1

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Continued from page 1

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Nicholas Cornadine

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780

Commencement of time of service Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaek's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

(545)

Comd'g

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

1st New York Reg't

(Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See list on p. 28
March 1st 1784*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

1st New York Regiment

1st { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

McCracken's

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Continued in
the Muster Roll*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Part to Committee
See 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. George Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Agreement on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17/12/19

Roll dated: 00717

Appointed _____ 17

Commissioned _____ 17 _____

Enlisted 170

Term of enlistment *Three Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment: *1898.*

Alterations since last muster - 7/08/96 - 12/08/96

Casualties

Remarks :

The command was signed at various times by Capt. Joseph M. Smith, Capt. George A. A. Smith, Capt. John Gregg's, and 4th

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Special Committee
of the 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Commanded in*
succession to same

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaek's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

-1
1776-1783

N. Y.

April 1st 1776

1st 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*76*

Appointed *April 1st*, 17*76*

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17*76*

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. George Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

4th New York

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company: Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*81*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *May 1*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schrick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Y. S. Co. Co. Co.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1780*, 17 *2* %

Roll dated *Dec 1 1780*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McClacken's, Col. Ghouse Van Searck's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Robert Cunningham

(4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*?

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*81*?

Appointed *June 1*, 17*81*

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*81*

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*81*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*"Committed" in
Mustered Company*

*This company was designate at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. George Van Schrick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th
Company.

(543)

Robert Cunningham

Captain.

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Man* 172.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17th?

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment: _____

Feb. 20 1912

Alterations since last muster

Casualties in French Army, 1870-71

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

7/11/1910

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York

Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*

Roll dated *May*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

April 15 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company

1

N. Y.

1st New York

1st 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Committed to the
Mustard Collection*

This roll was signed at various times by Capt. Joseph
G. ... and ...

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

1st New York

(4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McGurken's, Co. George Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Nicholas Cornadine

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar 1783

[Name,†]

Nicholas Cornadine

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

Nich^{ls} Cornadine

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schrick's, Capt. James Greer's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Christm

1776-1783

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McAdams's, Col. Goose Van Schrieck's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Cornudine

Appears with the rank of Private on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this Office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

C. H. Hill

(545.)

Capt.

(0)

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Nicholas Commading

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commiss Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransbuer, Pay Mas to the 1st New York Reg. Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Name,

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Nicholas x Commading

Witness,

Epm Snow Lt

Remarks:

*This company was listed at various times as Capt. Joseph McGinnis' Company, Van Rensselaer's Company, etc.

Christin

Copy

(C)

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Nicholas Comidine

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis¹ Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November, December, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated ... 17

Name,

Nicholas Comidine

Sum,

20 Dollars

Signature,

Nicholas Comidine

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. George Van Schick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

0

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

Nicholas Cornmadine

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Regt. our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Nicholas Cornmadine

[Sum,]

13.30

Subscribers,

Nicholas Cornmadine

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph M. Cricken's, Col. George Van Soderick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company

Austin

(145)

Copyist

Commading, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Commading, Nicholas, 1st

Commidine, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Commidine, Nicholas

Cummins, Cornelius

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cummins, Cornelius

Cummins John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cummins John.

Commons, Cornelius

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cummins, Cornelius

Commons, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cummins, John.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

1

N.Y.

The 1st Company

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esq., is Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

17

Time from when pay was drawn *17*

When left the service and for what reason.

Time due the company

1711

At what per month

40

Total amount of wages

222

Remarks:

Conaway, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conway, William

Cond. William

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cond. William

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

No. 100 - 100

See also

1

N. Y.

1888 m. 10 d. 10
1000 m. 10 d. 10
1000 m. 10 d. 10

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment: *1777*, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks

This book appears to be a transcript of a book sent from
admiral 1001 in the Office of Army Agent for the Paymaster
General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress July 4, 1777, to
settle and finally settle all accounts whatsoever between the United
States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal
American Congress, V. 1, p. 200. R. & P. 1777.)

Vol

Page

515

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September 14, 1777*.

Appointed *1777*.

Commissioned *1777*.

Enlisted *1777*.

Term of enlistment *Long*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

McCracken's Co.

1/1 { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 22* 1776, 1777.

Roll dated *July 12* 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *1100* 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1st Battalion

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1100*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Regt. Ver.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

1st Battalion

(Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 / 66 Nov 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *Nov 21 / 66*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *Nov 21 / 66*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *Nov 21 / 66*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *Nov 21 / 66*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *6 months*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

William Gould

P. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

William Condo

He, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 8, 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *St. August. 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

McCraen's Company

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1777
Nov 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

0

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

William + Cond
Pot

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

12 Sept , 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James
Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Bonds
(Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *23*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *En. Comm and*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Jackson
(545)

William Crockett

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
, commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 7th Company.

L

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

William Cordo

for (Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 1778.

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *0 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L^d 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Capt waiter*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E D. ...
(545) *Capt 1st*

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

1st Battalion

1st { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10th*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *10th*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remark *1st* *10th* *1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

C

1
1776, 1783.

N. Y.

William Condo

pr. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 177*6*.

Commencement of time 177*6*.

Commencement of pay *May* 1, 177*6*.

To what time paid *June* 1, 177*6*.

Pay per month *22.54*

Time of service

Whole time of service *22 months*

Subsistence

Amount *22.54*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designate at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

E. D. Smith
(545) *Copyist.*

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

1st Battalion

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 17/81
Springfield Mass 17/81

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mustered to the 2d

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

William Condo

for (Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Apr

1778.

To what time paid

May

1778.

Pay per month

22.50

Time of service

Whole time of service

2 months

Subsistence

Amount

22.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. S. Douglas
(545) *Copied*

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

W. H. ...

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1776, 17/

1776, 17/

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

L

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Condo
(Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb - Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr*, 17

Pay per month *2 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *2 50 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(745) *Comd.*

Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Joseph McCracken's Co.

1776 { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1778.

Roll dated *June 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1th Company

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

William Con 1

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*81*

Roll dated *March 1st 1781*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *1781*, 17

Term of enlistment *1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1th Company.

William Con 1

W. H. ...

11. } Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *1. 1. 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed *1. 1. 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *1. 1. 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *1. 1. 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Lando

per { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 177*0*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *2 - 3 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *no*

Subsistence *per month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Dargatz
(545) *Capt.*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Joseph Van Schaick

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10* *1000* *1000*, 17 *7*.

Roll dated *10* *1000*, 17 *7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

CP

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Londs

for { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time *1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1779.

To what time paid *Dec*, 1779.

Pay per month *2 3 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Mos*

Subsistence *7 months*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Dangle
(545) *Copyist*

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

1st New York Battalion

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1778-1783.

N. Y.

William Condo
Col., Colonel Van Schaick's Co

Appears on a

Return

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**

dated

Fort Mifflin
May 17 1779

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James
Gregg's and 4th Company.

+ From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Head roll
1344 *Chas. A. ...*
(545)

1st New York Battalion

of Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 21st*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster*or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

L

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Tim Condo

for

Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 - 3 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 m*

Subsistence, *in month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. George Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

(545)

J E Douglas
Corrict

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Wm. Londo

for, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2-5-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *mo 20 days*

Subsistence *77 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2. 2. 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged 20 April*

780

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Captist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Conde

(Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April May June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

April 10, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*discharged
April 1780*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1 N. Y.

General George

(Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Regt
of Continental Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Sept. 12, 1775*

Roll dated *Sept. 12, 1775*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June 28* , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

1071 11, 11, 11, 11

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

J. A. M. A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark:

See also

6.

1

N. Y.

Revolutionary War.

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 18th (1775).

Roll dated (June 18th), 1775.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted (June 18th), 17

Term of enlistment ()

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

to Dr. (1775) Aug. 17.

1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Joseph Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Is not Mark.

See also

86

1

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November* (1778)

Roll dated *November*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *21*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

OC, 1000

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Engl. Mark.

R + P 4 62 7 2

See also

1

N. Y.

John ...
... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book² transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *...*, 17...
listment or appointment.)

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*
...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 40, 786.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

1 N. Y.
John Conally

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st.
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Oct. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 6 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Taga

C

1

N. Y.

1773-1782

John Connelly
Pot

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated

Schenectady
Nov 4 - 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

May 1 - 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

Le **1** **N. Y.**
John Connolly
Capt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to June 5*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Finck

Co **1** **N. Y.**
John Connolly
Co (Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

June 29, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

1

N. Y.

John Connely
Pot { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.* 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fiskville
Nov. 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 1 -

1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

C

1

N. Y.

(1774-1783)

John Connelly
Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec. 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Jan 16. 1779.

Appointed. 17

Commissioned. 17

Enlisted May 1. 1777.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

LC

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Connelly

it (Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick,*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Putskill's*
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 13*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

1
1776-1783..

N. Y.

John Connolly
Appears with the rank of *Priv*

on a

Roll

of Captain John Graham's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9

1777

Enlisted

May 1

1777

For what time,

three years

Remarks:

5
* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Captain Andrew Fink, Junior's, Company.

Cluster

(547c)

Copyst.

John Connelly

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 177*7*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1* 177*7*

To what time paid *Sept 1* 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20 1/2 1/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Fitch Junior's Company.

Metcalfe

John Connelly
177-1781 N. Y.

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 1778.
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 11 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *May* 17

Term of enlistment *2^d Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

2160

1st Co. 1st Regt.

1st Co. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1777.

Commencement of time 1777.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *64 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 shillings 4 pence*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

History

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Am. Continental

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1777.
Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*
Aug 5 1777.

Appointed 17
Commissioned 17
Enlisted *May* 17
Term of enlistment *2 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dr. Com.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

144

(1776-1781)

John Connolly

Li, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* . 17 . . .

Commencement of time . 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *May 1* , 1777 . . .To what time paid *June 1* , 1777 . . .Pay per month *\$20.00* . . .

Time of service . . .

Whole time of service *1 month* . . .

Subsistence . . .

Amount of *May 1* - *13.14* . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . .

. . .

. . .

Casualties . . .

. . .

. . .

Remarks: . . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Fieck, James's, Company.

10

1
1774-1783

N.Y.

John Graham
Co. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *JUNE*, 177*8*.
Roll dated *July 3*, 177*8*.
Springfield Essex Co. N.Y.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *7 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This Company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

6

1

N. Y.

1774-1784

John Connolly

Pri. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1 1777.

To what time paid May 1 1777.

Pay per month \$20.213.14

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$20.213.14

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

W. H. Wells

(545)

Copyist.

John's Company

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1776

Roll dated *March 20th 1776*

Charles Smith, 1776

Appointed *March 20th*, 17

Commissioned *March 20th*, 17

Enlisted or drafted *March 20th*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Co; T. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

John's Company

Captist.

6

1

N.Y.

(1776-1781)

John Connolly

ser., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jun. 31*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2 . 13 . 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3 . 2 . 6 d. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Me telf

(545)

Copist.

6

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Connolly
PT

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr* - 1778.

Roll dated *May 5* 1778.
Roll dated May 5, 1778.
Roll dated May 5, 1778.

Appointed 17
Commissioned 17
Enlisted 17
Term of enlistment *7 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

C

1

N. Y.

John Connelly
Pot

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Schenectady
Feb 9 — 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 1 — 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

John Connelly

5

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Graham

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept to Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *6 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Graham

John W. ...

(Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 1780*, 17...

Appointed ..., 17...

Commissioned ..., 17...

Enlisted *May 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken by the enemy
May 2, 1780*

John W. ...

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

1st Cavalry
{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

John H. Van Dye

1st { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *January 1*, 1777.

Appointed *May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *May 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*not on by the evening roll
24/1777*

Hubert

1

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

Cornelius Van Dyck
{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Walter Pinner
July 23 1777

Remarks:

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John H. Smith

Lient. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1779.*
March 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *March 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Must be

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Connolly
Thot, Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Fort Mifflin

May 17 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York, R. & P. 454,712.

Recd ro
13/0
(515)
Cluster

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

John Cornsilly

R1

Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken by the Enemy
July 25, 1777*

Michael

N. Y.

, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
{ by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay	3	17	.
---------------------	---	----	---

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

John Schuyler

2d { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May June 1777*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 16, 1780*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 1* , 1777

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken by the enemy
July 23, 1779. Time expired*

Alfred Leiman

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

119 { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Von Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

March 1777, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 New York Regiment

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

1

N. Y.

Company

(Capt. John Quackenbush Company
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 20 to September 17

Roll Dated September 17

Appointed January 17

Commissioned January 17

Enlisted January 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Book Mark: P.P. 456786

See also

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 7.

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1-4 New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, (en-)
listment or appointment,)

17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks.

This book appears to be a transcript of a book which was originally in the office of A. M. Adams, under the Postmaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts between the United States and the troops and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, 1782, 7. R. A. P. 4, 782.

Vol. 1, Page 1

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 431. 786.

See also

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 20th*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 20th, 1777.

Appointed *11*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Company
Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Appointed *July*, 1777.

Commissioned *July*, 1777.

Enlisted *July*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(6) Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1776 to Dec. 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 1777.

Appointed

Nov. 4, 1777.

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Dec. 31, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 1.

61

1
1777-1781

N. Y.

John ...
100 ft. { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 177*7*

Roll dated *June* 177*7*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. L. ...
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company.
pany No. 7.

1

N. Y.

Co.

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts in 1780 by Paymaster General, T. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1780, to settle and discharge the accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 7. R. A. P. 1780.

Vol. 1, page 1

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 5. 0*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 4. 10. 0*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1780*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1780*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1780*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1780*, 17.

Pay per month *17 80*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *17 80*.

Subsistence

Amount *17 80*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1776 *17*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was in the service of the State of New York, under the command of Captain McKeen, and Col. Goose Van Schaick, in the year 1776.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1777

Appointed *June 1st*, 1777

Commissioned *June 1st*, 1777

Enlisted *June 1st*, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Bat'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17

Roll dated

Jan 1st 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11 to Nov 17, 1778*

Roll dated

Monday Nov 17, 1778

Appointed

Sept 11, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

ending 1779

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Company Muster

Co. A. { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st* 177*7*.

Roll dated *June 1st* 177*7*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 23 Aug.*

17

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark;

See also

1 N. Y.

Salisbury, N. Y.

Capt. Gifford's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~Nov~~ Dec 1775

Roll dated ~~9~~ 1775

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ~~March 1776~~

Commer, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

William Cannon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Coming down from Fort George & Albany, to the Men belonging to 'p' John Johnson's Company."

Revolutionary War.

Account dated, *New York*

Feb 26, 1776.

To Albany 67 Miles 11 days

\$0-19-6½

Wm Cannon

(51)

Copy

Connolly. 2

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L. Company

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comms. Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aaronson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to said Regt. our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

—Revolutionary War.

Roll dated:

Not dated, 17

[Name, †]

Henry Dickard

[Sum, †]

133¢

[Subscriber, †]

From Lt. Connolly

[Witness, †]

A Aaronson Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aaronson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Chester

Connolly, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connolly, John.

✓

1771 (C. S. 1111)

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

✓

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P.

See also

6

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Timothy Connor

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17

Roll dated

June 29, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Dec 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ogden

(543)

Copyist

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, i

17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 267. R. & P. 136, 136.

Vol. page

Conolly, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connelly, John.

Conor, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conner, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R. C. ...*

See also

C

1

N. Y.

William Cunningham
Capt. H. C. Jones Co.
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- (Dec 12, 1776)
listment or appointment, 1

Period enlisted for 6 months

Occurrences Sept 22 1776
70

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 3, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 1, page 257. R. & P. 1789.

Vol. 1, page 257

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

Q.
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Conway

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(/ 1 1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(1776-1783.)

Hicks' Company

Hicks' Co., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*78*.Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.Pay per month *8*.Time of service *1*.Whole time of service *1*.Subsistence *1*.Amount *1*.Amt. of pay and subsistence *1*.Pay due to sick, absent *1*.

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Recd

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hicks' Company

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17/8.Commencement of time *April*, 17Commencement of pay *April*, 17/8.To what time paid *May 1*, 17/8.Pay per month *\$ 2 10 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 10 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

William ...

... { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York^a Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & March*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *...*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *...*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *...*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *...*

Time of service *...*

Whole time of service *...*

Subsistence *...*

Amount *...*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick, *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 2d Company.

1
1773-1783.)

N. Y.

William Conway
Priv, Captain Benjamin Hick Co.

Appears on a

Return

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May 1779.

Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hick's and 3d Company.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1866, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 494,712.

Number of roll.

139
(2)

(5451)

Crutcher

Original

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17/9 .

Roll dated, , 17/9 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17____.

To what time paid _____, 17____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Cook, John, Jr.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cook, John, Jr.

Cook, John Sr.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cook, John Sr.

Cookley John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cookley John.

✓ 1000 1000
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1000 1000
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1000 1000

See also

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 1

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1* *21* *76* *to* *June* *1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

1777.

Appointed

1777.

Commissioned

1777.

Enlisted

1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Van Schaick

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st.
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 21 16 to Dec 29*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 29, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 4, 1777*.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17__.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

N. Y.

John ...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *...*, 17*...*.

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1784, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 16, 786.

Vol., page

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Bank Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

John Brown Jr.
Capt. Buffum Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls,

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *Sept 18*, 17
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *1 yr.*

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 46,786.

Vol....., page.....

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

John Copp's Co.

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Decr 1777, 1777.
changed to 1st Nov 1777, 1777.
Roll dated

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 20*, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. D. Young

Copyist.

C

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp Jr

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1777.
Roll dated *June 20*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. D. ...
(13) Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp

John Copp { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 1777*

Roll dated *August Oct 1777*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 20* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

John Copp
(548) Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *March 5*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *March 5*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *March 5*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *March 5*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *March 5*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

Edw. Young
Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cook Jr
1st

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov - Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(43) Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777.

July, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(43)

J. E. D. Angier
Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Copp

John, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.
Roll dated *Peekskill Nov*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. Anglin

(13)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Monday, Jan. 1, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp
Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*
Roll dated *1776*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. O. ...
Copyist.

[Handwritten signature]

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

[Handwritten signature]

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *17th day of June*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

[Handwritten signature]

(543)

Copyist.

John Copp
1
1776-1783.
N. Y.
Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 4 1777* *Jan 17 78*
Roll dated *Jan 17 78*
Appointed *17*
Commissioned *17*
Enlisted *17*
Term of enlistment *During the war*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(48) Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cook

part } Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan. 1 to Feb. 9, 1778.*

Roll dated *Wednesday Feb. 9, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Capt. John Copp
/ 1st, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
(by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *July 1* 1778

To what time paid *Aug 1* 1778

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 13 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Capt. John Copp
List of { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1778* .4778

Commencement of time .17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1* .1778

To what time paid *Jan 31* .1778

Pay per month *Feb 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *one month*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 4 6 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1776-1782

John Copp's Company
 Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
 New York Regiment, commanded
 (by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears in

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, and all the months

on *April* 1778.

Commenced at the *17*

Commenced at pay *6th of* 1778.

To what time paid *May 1* 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2.13¹/₂*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2.13¹/₂*

Amount of pay and subsistence

Paid by the Government

Casualties

Remarks

This report was prepared at various times as Capt. John
 Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Companies

John Copp

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp
1777 { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment; commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778.

Commencement of time *May* 1778.

Commencement of pay *May* 1778.

To what time paid *June* 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of *pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1776 1783.

John Copp
 { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
 { New York Regiment, commanded
 { by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August* 177*8*.Commencement of time 17*78*.Commencement of pay *August 1* 177*8*.To what time paid *August 1* 177*8*.Pay per month *600 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 300*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp
+ { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1777.
Roll dated *transmission* 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

See Book No. 1

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 41st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1778.
Roll dated *Sept 1778*.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. A. ...
(543) Copyist.

(11)

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Cook junior
Private

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 9 1778

Enlisted

17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

Amster

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cook Jr

John { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Apr 1778
of *Sam White* *Sam Sept*
Roll dated *Sept* 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. *on duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(43) Copyist.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Camp White Plains *July* 1778.
Roll dated *June 6* 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

S. E. Douglas
(43) Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *the 1st of December*, 177*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *at my own*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

John Copp
(43)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Capt. John Copp
List, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 14 1776*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 13-11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *per month \$ 11*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1

N. Y.

1776 -1783.

John Copp
{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

6

1

N.Y.

John Root, Jr

(Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 17*79*

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*79*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Adger

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cook jr

1st } Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Goose Van Schaick.* -

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* . 177*0* .

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin, Jan 3, 1780* .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remark *Exchanged for John Tan*
lost drafted into Light
infantry company Dec 13

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(43) Copyist.

1
1779-1783

N. Y.

John Cock junr.
Pvt., Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Mifflin

May 19 1779

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Enck, Juniors, Company.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, at October, 1886, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P., Vol. 712.

Number of rolls:

13a

(11)

(544)

Christie

C. P. 100

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Cook junior
, Captain John Copp's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War.

dated *Fort Mifflin*
May 19 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 11
October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Neaford
139
Cluster
(545.)

C

1
1774-1783

N.Y.

John Cook, junr
Pvt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the Organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar* 1779
Roll dated *Mar. 21* 1779
Cook & Schuyler

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment *during the War*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *drafted from*
Capt. Coffin's Comp'y
Mar 28, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

gagan

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 17

Roll dated *July 17*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Discontinued with
the company in the
month of July 1783*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

John Copp

(548)

Copyist.

LC

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Am. Co.

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June 17* A.

Roll dated *Sept 10, 17* B.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. Jones
(43)

Copyist.

1
1776-1793.

N. Y.

John Copp

John, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(43)

Copyist.

1
1776 1783

N. Y.

Chas Parsons
No. 2
(Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st 1776 to Sept. 1st 1776*

Commencement of time *Aug* . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *6 00*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John Copp

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1781.

Commencement of time 1781.

Commencement of pay March 1781.

To what time paid Feb. 1780.

Pay per month \$ 1.30

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence per month \$ 1.00

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.30

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(6)
Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
(by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appearing on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named at the birth of

of

Commenced at the

Commenced at the

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to the absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(12)

1st.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cook

John { Capt. Guy Young's Co., 1st Batt'n
New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - 1780* Dec, 1780.

Roll dated *January 1, 1780*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

543)

E. D. ...
Coryist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

John { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777* . 1777 .

Roll dated *Sept. 1777* . 1777 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Doughty

(43)

Copyist.

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Captain Copp's Company

Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1780*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *2 7 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month 17*

Subsistence *for 1 month 5 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 6 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Obt.

1780.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Rev. 5th Regt.
(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Charles Parsons' Co.
(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb - March*, 17*8*.

Roll dated *1st Feb 1780*, 17*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See Memorandum*
The First

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1782

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17

Roll dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted,, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1781

Roll dated

, 1781

Appointed

, 1781

Commissioned

, 1781

Enlisted

, 1781

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Finck's Co.

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17*82*

Roll dated

Jan

, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

the month of

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1780

N. Y.

Andrew Finck's Co.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5:15*

The muster is now

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

John Smith

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*82*

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*82*

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*82*

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*82*

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Three*

months & six

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Revolutionary War

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 years*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Pink, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1776-1781

N. Y.

John Case

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Feb*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Feb*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *to date*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

James Smith

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *one year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____

Roll dated _____, 17____

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1776-1782

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17

Roll dated 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1783

Roll dated 22, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Pink, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

_____ 17____,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ _____

Regiment, _____

Disability, _____

Age, _____

Whole amount Paid, £ _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

48

(545r)

Copyist.

C

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

John Cook Junr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non-commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Busselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, one pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Name,

John Cook Junr

[Sum^t,]

13.30

Signature,

John Cook Junr X

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

0

1

N. Y.

1778-1783

John Cook Junr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Cap. Charles Parsons's Company", do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Name,

John Cook Junr

Dolls,

90

Signature,

John Cook Junr X
Chas Parsons Capt.

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

C

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cook Junr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sergeants, Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the 1st New York Regiment, Captain Charles Parsons' Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master of the New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Name,

John Cook Junr

[Sum.†]

13.30

Signature,

John Cook Junr

Witness,

Char Parsons Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Custn

635
1000, 10, 10
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. 1. 4367

See also

1

N. Y.

John ...
...
... Co.,

New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, 17...

Period enlisted for

Occurrences
...

Remarks

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 1, page 257. R. & P. 19, 1786.

Vol. ... page ...

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp
Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December* 1777.

Roll dated *Dayton Oct 17*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 23* 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in command on scout*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Danaher
(543) Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Capt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*, 17

Appointed *1776*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alteration since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Edward Van Schaick*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp
Capt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 17* 1777.
Roll dated *Nov. 14* 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

Edw. J. ...
Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. D. [Signature]
Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February* 17*77*

Roll dated *1777*

Appointed *1777*

Commissioned *1777*

Enlisted *1777*

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp & Co

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov + Dec 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.
+ { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept 1778
of *Company at Skill. B. 1778*
Roll dated

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(13)

Copyist.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

John { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated *Sept 1777* *Nov 1777*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(543) Copyist

1
1776-1793.

N. Y.

John Copp

Part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug 1778
of *Camp White Plains Sept 4* 1778
Roll dated

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

in title

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(43)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Cook Senr.
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Gray's Company.

Christen

(51)

Captain

1
1776-1793

N. Y.

John Copp & Co.
for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp White Plains Aug 6, 1778.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in list*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

1
1776 1783

N. Y.

John Copp
(Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement

time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1-
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1776 1783

John Copp

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 177*6*

Commencement of time *June 1* 177*6*

Commencement of pay *June 1* 177*6*

To what time paid *July 1* 177*6*

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 33 75*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp
Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*—

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month—

of

Roll dated

May, 1776

June 2, 1776

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(0

1
1776 1783

N. Y.

John Copp

1st Lt, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *May 7, 1778*.

To what time paid *June 1, 1778*.

Pay per month *\$22.13 11*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$22.13 11*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1776-1783.

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
*Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* *1778*
township
Roll dated *May 5, 1778*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(48)

Copyist.

2

1

N. Y.

1776-1782

John Capp's Co

Captain John Capp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
(by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above in the month

of *April* 1778

Commenced at time 17

Commenced to pay *April 1* 1778

To what time paid *May 1* 1778

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 4*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 13 4*

Amount of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick and disabled

Cash paid

Remains

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated *March 17*

Appointed *March 17*

Commissioned *March 17*

Enlisted *March 17*

Term of enlistment *March 17*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *for hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

1st Co. N.Y.

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1778*

Commencement of time *1778*

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1778*

To what time paid *June 1778*

Pay per month *60*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 months*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$360.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

For

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment-

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov - to Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Monday Feb 9*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778
17th March 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alteration since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

Edw. J. [unclear]
Copyist.

1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

John Cook
 1774-1783
 N.Y.
 [Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.
 of Light Infantry in the 1st Battalion
 of New York Forces, commanded
 by Col. Goose Van Schaick.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779
 Roll dated *20th Feby*, 1779
 Appointed 17
 Commissioned 17
 Enlisted 17
 Term of enlistment *during the war*
 Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

John Cook
Per { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13 d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m.*

Subsistence *per m nth £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

M. C. C.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* 17*77*

Roll dated *March 1777* 17*77*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred to*
the 2nd Batt'n

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Deane
(13) Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *24th June*, 17*79*.

Appointed *1779*.

Commissioned *1779*.

Enlisted *1779*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 years*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks *None*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. ...

C

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

John Cook Senior

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec 1780

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Invidious

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Rayan

(515)

Copied

1
1776-1783.

John Cook & Co.
for { Capt. Guy Young's Co., 1st Batt'n
New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 17th* 17 *A.*

Roll dated *24th Dec.* 17 *A.*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Cook, Senior
Capt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
 the 1st New York Regiment com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec 80*Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6. 60*Times of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
 Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

(545)

Copyist

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Copp

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July - Aug.* 17 *80*

Roll dated *October 1st* 17 *80*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(48)

Copyist.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

John Copp's Company

(Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
(by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the *1st New York Regiment*

of *the 1st New York Regiment*

Commencement of time *1776*

Commencement of pay *1776*

To what time paid *1776*

Pay per month *1776*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amount of pay and subsistence

Pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks

This company was fought at various times as Capt. John
Copp and Capt. John Young's Company

et.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, *1783*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin, July 2, 1783*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. Allen
(43)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

1776 { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1777*

Commencement of time *Jan. 1777*

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1777*

To what time paid *Feb. 1777*

Pay per month *1777*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1777*

Subsistence *1777*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1777*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company

(43)

Copyst.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

(Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't of pay and subsistence

Pay due to soldier about

Casualty

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783

Charles Parsons
(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 7, 178

Feb 5, 178

Appointed

. 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

. 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in camp
Sept 1783

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1776-1783.

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1776-1783

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John C. Parsons

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1782

Roll dated *Sept* 1782

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 killed 1 wounded*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

10.

1 N. Y.

James Cook

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junr's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1 N. Y.

*6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.**
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1 N. Y.
1776-1782

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

Richd. Smith

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 178*2*

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 178*2*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1 N. Y.
1776-1783

6th Company in the 1st New York

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*

Roll dated *June 17*, 17 *76*

Appointed *June 17*, 17 *76*

Commissioned *June 17*, 17 *76*

Enlisted *June 17*, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 killed in action*
1 died of wounds

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John

1

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

C

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Cook

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Charles Parsons' Company do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Regt."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp*
7 Mar 17*83*

Name, *John Cook*

Sum, *60 Dollars*

Signature, *John Cook*

Witness, *Chas Parsons Capt*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ucrshin

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connoly's payments

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 17

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

(under the head of, "The following payments were
made by J. Vanrenselaer")

Number of record:

39

(5457)

Copyist

6

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy 6.

C

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cook Senr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, noncom^l officers and Pri-
vates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron
Aarson's Company, do Acknowledge to have re-
ceiv^d our pay for the Months of August and Sep-
tember, 1780, in full, from Jeremiah Van Rens-
selaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not daled, 17

Discharg Men & Invileid's 1 N. Y. Rgt.

Name,

John Cook Senior

Sum,

13.30

Former Company,

Parsons

Signature,

Witness,

James Van Rensselaer

Remarks:

paid to his order to

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(D)

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Cook

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers Non-Commis Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaar, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John Cook

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

John Cook

Witness,

Chas. Parsons, Capt

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Park Jr's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

645

Copyist

0

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Cook

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company, 1st N. York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to s^t Regm^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name

John Cook

Sum

6.60

Subscriber

John X Cook

Witness

Chas Parsons, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

64.1

Copy 100

(C)

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Cook Senr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Inviled & discharged by & from the first New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V Rensselaer our pay for the Months of August, September, October, November & Decem^r, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Cook Senr.

Sum.

83 30

Subscriber,

James Van Hornum

Company,

Witness,

Remarks:

pt to his order to James Van Hornum

Number of roll

114

Christin

(545r)

Copyist.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1

N.Y.

1776-1781

Lieut. Lisk

See (Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *see Feb March April & May*, 1781

Roll dated *Barbours, June 12*, 1781

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. J. Jones
Copyist

N. Y.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

, 17

Page,

Due, £

s.

d.

Regt

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Copyist.

4
Cooke, John, Jr.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cooke, John, Jr.

4
Cooke, John Sr.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cook, John Sr.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

19 P 454 71-2

See also

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Robert McKean
(Captain Robert McKean's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forges, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

June 1st, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1 N. Y.
1776-1783

(Captain Robert McKee's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11th Nov 14, 1777.*

Roll dated

Sept 11th Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 1.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1777.

Roll dated

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11. 26 to 12. 5, 1777.*

Roll dated

12. 29, 1777.

Appointed - , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *12. 26* , 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1

N. Y.

James O. ...
... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *...*, 17*...*

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. I, page 257. R. & P. 1787.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

the 1st day of July, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 7.
(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July to Nov 17, 1778.*

Roll dated

November 17, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Transferred to 1st Co. 7th
Nov 1778*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

M. Smith

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

1st Co. 1st Regt.

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept. 1st 1777, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept. 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept. 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept. 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Company disbanded
Sept. 1st 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

*By Order of the
Capt. Robert McKeen*

543)

(Copyist.)

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Fencibles, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(C)

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cookley
Rt

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of the Company N. 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

17

For what Time,

Remarks

Command General
Schuyler's Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert M. Ryan's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company N.

Austin

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

(Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 4th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as 1st pt. Co. of
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company and Com-
pany No. 7.

1

N. Y.

1776-1782

Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(543)

Capt.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
 { Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17To what time paid *March 31st*, 17Pay per month *\$10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *March 1st to March 31st*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$10.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
 McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company; and Com-
 pany No. 7.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Company

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1777
1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Standard Company

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1

N. Y.

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *See Note*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(543)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Alfred C. ...

(Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time *March 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *March 1777*, 1777.

To what time paid *March 1777*, 1777.

Pay per month *March 1777*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *March 1777*.

Subsistence

Amount *March 1777*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
1770-1783

N. Y.

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick,*

(Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 6 17 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

N.Y.

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. George Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was organized at New York, N.Y., by Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer, and was attached to the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. George Van Schaick.

N. Y.

Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17/7.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 19____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Castrofilex

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(543)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated—

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeon's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Q

1

N. Y.

1770-1783.)

John Coolidge

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

11 July 1777, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See above*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm. Coolidge

1-
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer
Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.

dated

Jos. Schuyler

May 10 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Not rat
13/9
Claster
(546)

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

1st Batt'n of New York Forces
(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Decr*, 17

Roll dated

1st Decr, 1787.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *1st*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *1st*

Whole time of service *1st*

Subsistence *1st*

Amount *1st*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *✓*

Pay due to sick, absent *1st*

Casualties *1st*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Copy
(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Am. ...
(542)

Copyist.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17 *76*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,

1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

for company July 16, 1786.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

for Smith

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 17*.

Commencement of pay *March 17*.

To what time paid *March 17*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, later Company No. 7.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 1.

Cookley, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cookley, John.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1 N. Y.

1776-1783

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* *1777* to *Sept 28*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Sept 28, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *ending Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Benschlaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

N. Y.

176-158

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

June 1st, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

N. Y.

Thomas A. B. ...
Chas. ...

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1787, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. A. P. 1786.

Vol. ... page ...

Coontz, Adam,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coontz, Adam.

100 *111*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

100 *111*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 17*

Commencement of time *Aug. 17*

Commencement of pay *Aug. 17*

To what time paid *Aug. 17*

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *1000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

{ Capt. Leonard Block, of 12th
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster R. H.

of the organization named above, the name of

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated as the
Brooklyn and Light Infantry Company.

{ Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Regt.
commanded by Col. John Van
Schoick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above on the month

of *April* 17*76*

Roll dated *April 1776*

Appointed *1776*

Commissioned *1776*

Enlisted *1776*

Term of enlistment *1776*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated as Capt. Blocker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

Eight Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization mentioned above

of _____ 17__

Roll dated _____ 17__

Appointed _____ 17__

Commissioned _____ 17__

Enlisted _____ 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated as such by the 1st and
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Companies.

1

N. Y.

{ Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light
 Inf. in the 1st New York Regt.
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above as the muster

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Qualities _____.

Remarks: _____.

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Blocker's and Light Infantry Company.

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1 N.Y.

John Cooper
priv.

(Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Regt.
commanded by Col. George Van
Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* 1782

Roll dated *Oct. 18* 1782

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was detached by Col. Blocker to the 1st New York Regt. and
Blocker's and Light Infantry Companies.

priv.

Copied

1

N. Y.

(1776-1784)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 12

1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

until

Time since last muster or enlistment

until 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

Light Infantry

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *September 5*, 1782.

Appointed *2*, 17 *82*.

Commissioned *1*, 17 *82*.

Enlisted *1*, 17 *82*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

since last muster

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

1770-1780

Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above in the month

of

1776

Roll dated

1776

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

*Col. Bleeker**Foot* (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*Roll dated *Aug 7*, 17*82*Appointed *Aug 7*, 17Commissioned *Aug 7*, 17Enlisted *Aug 7*, 17Term of enlistment *1 year*Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *3*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

April, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Carr's, Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

1776-1781

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 1782*

Appointed *1782*

Commissioned *1782*

Enlisted *1782*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

This company was designated as a rifle company in the 1st
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, in the title

of _____ 1773

Roll dated _____ 1774

Appointed _____ 1774

Commissioned _____ 1774

Enlisted _____ 1774

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster of enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated for service on the 1st of June, 1774, as Capt. Leonard
Breaken's and Light Infantry Company.

O

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Cooper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's
Camp do Acknowledge to have Received our
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to 1st New
York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

4th Mar

1783

Name,

John Cooper

Sum,

60

dollars.

Signature,

John Cooper

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaac Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

1

N.Y.

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the amount of

of *1783*

Roll dated *May 21* 1783

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

C
1
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cooper

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

March 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land Office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve for any other Period than during
the war.

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Continued

(545)

Copy.

(1776-1783.)

John Cooper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V. Ransacker, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name:

Sum in Dol.

1330

Signature,

John X. Cooper

Witness,

Samuel Lewis

Remarks:

* This Company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(10)

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Cooper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis Officers & Privates of Cap Leonard Bleeker's Comp, 1st New York Reg, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regiment our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name *John Cooper*

Sum *6 60*

Subscriber *John V Cooper*

Witness,

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and 1st Light Infantry Company.

Clustin

1776-1783.

John Cooper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Blecker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783.
in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name, †]

John Cooper

[Sum, ‡]

1330

[Signature, †]

John x Cooper

[Witness, †]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Blecker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cooper

Appears as shown below on a .

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

—We the Subscribers Non-Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name:

Sum in dollars

90

Subscriber,

John Cooper

Witness,

Sam. Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(6451)

Copy 1st.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. -

See also

(Capt. Aaron Aaronson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st to Oct. 21st, 1781.*

Commencement of time *Aug. 1st*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1st*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *Oct. 21st*, 17 *81*.

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *two months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay*

Am't of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aaronson's and 1st Company.

Am. H. Co.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Cooper

Rev. { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May, 1781.*

Roll dated *Aug. 12, 1781.*

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

M. L. A.

John Cooper
Pvt, 1st Co., 1st New-York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1782.
Roll dated *Sept 16*, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *dur War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept 7 - 2.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

M. T. C.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Cooper

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Nov 6*, 17

Commissioned *Nov 6*, 17

Enlisted *Nov 6*, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6 82

Alterations since last muster -

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

(383)

W. H. H. H.

- Copyist.

1 N. Y.
1776-1783

John Cooper

*1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *11 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Malady

John Cooper
Per, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 1* 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metzger

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cooper

Plu, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *2*.

Roll dated *Mar 6*, 17 *2*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

M. T. 17

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Cooper

1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *72*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17 *72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Cooper

1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *72*.

Roll dated *July*, 17 *72*.

Appointed *July*, 17 *72*.

Commissioned *July*, 17 *72*.

Enlisted *July*, 17 *72*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *none*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Met

(543)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Cooper
Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Muster

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

J. M. Cooper

1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *72*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17 *72*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 72.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metay

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

John Cooper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*Camp**7 Mar , 1783.*

Name:

John Cooper

Sum.

6.60

Signature:

John Cooper

Witness:

Benj^r Gilbert

Remarks:

Austin

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

John Cooper
Plt, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*81*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Arlson's and 1st Company.

Milroy

Captain

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Cooper.
Pvt.

1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb. 26*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan 17 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcy

(Contd.)

John Cooper

Priv. 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*82*

Roll dated *4/11-22*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metzger

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

_____ 17 _____,
and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ _____

Regiment, _____

Disability, _____

Age, _____

Whole amount Paid, £ _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cooper

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cooper

(545)

Copy.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cooper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aaronson's Company, 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V^r Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Cooper

Sum,

6.00

Subscriber,

Jno^x Cooper

Witness,

James Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aaronson's and 1st Company.

Austin

1
1776 1783

N. Y.

John Cooper
Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis. Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aarson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Regt. our pay for the Months of February and March, 1782 in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Roll dated 17

[Name, 1]

John Cooper

[Sum, 2]

13.30

[Subscriber, 3]

John Cooper

[Witness, 4]

A. Aarson Capt

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

†From other rolls, same company.

Chas. A. Smith

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

John Cooper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Capt Aaron Aarson's Company," do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John Cooper

Sum,

Forty two 20

Subscriber,

John + Cooper

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Arster

(1407

Copy 136.

1
1773-1783.

N. Y.

John Cooper Senr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aaronson's Company, * do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Name,

John Cooper Senr

Sum,

13.36

Signature,

John Cooper Senr

Witness,

A. Aaronson Capt^r

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aaronson's and 1st Company.

Cluster

(645)

Copyright

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

{ Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Time of entry *April 1*, 17*81*.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service

Wages at what per month *100*

Total amount of wages *100*

Remarks:

✓

1.6.61

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

1

N. Y.

John C. Her.

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776.*

Time of entry *Mar. 22*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. *10* days.

~~At what wages per month~~ *\$2.*

Total amount of wages *\$2. 12. 10 3/4.*

Remarks:

Attest

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *K. P.*

See also

1

N. Y.

John ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *... 17...*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *... to ...*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 19, 585.

Vol. *2*, page *23*

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Finck's Co.
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Andrew Finck
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Capt.

L

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Cooper

Ct { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*. , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1* , 17 *78*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2, 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ryan

(545)

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
1776-1783.

Thomas Cooper
Co. { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*. , 17 *78*.
Commencement of time , 17
Commencement of pay *May* , 17 *78*.
To what time paid , 17
Pay per month £ *2 3 4*
Time of service
Whole time of service *M.*
Subsistence
Amount *of wages for m^o £ 13. 4*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

C 1 N. Y.
1776-1783.

Thomas Cooper
Capt. Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$73 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount \$22.13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick absent

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

545) Pugh
Capt.

C

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Thomas Cooper

Priv { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1778.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2.13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *Wages \$5.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Cooper

1776-1783.

N. Y.

Thomas Cooper

Priv { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2, 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness, The Major, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Cooper

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1776.

Roll dated _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 1780.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leitch's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

David Van Ness
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1-1-1783*, 17*83*.

Appointed *1-1-1783*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *1-1-1783*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *1-1-1783*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *David Van Ness*

1-1-1783

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's Mat. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Van Schaick

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*

Roll dated *September 4* 17*77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Thomas Cooper
Pvt

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 6th, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp Mite Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

In seven days Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Cluster

(547-)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Company No. 6
{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *January 17*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *January 17*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *January 17*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *January 17*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *See list of names*

and who were

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

1776
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 177*7*

Roll dated *Aug 1777*

Appointed *1777*

Commissioned *1777*

Enlisted *1777*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *see ahead*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leary's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 1778.

Appointed *July 1st*, 1778.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 1778.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated *March 17*, 17

Appointed *March 17*, 17

Commissioned *March 17*, 17

Enlisted *March 17*, 17

Term of enlistment *March 17*, 17

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Goose Van Schaick

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 15*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties :

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Goose Van Schaick

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17-*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17-*81*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred to 6th Co.*
of 1st Batt. N.Y. Forces

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

C.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Thomas Cooper

Pvt. { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

agars

Handwritten name

(Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Roll dated _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Handwritten notes*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

H

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Cooper
Pvt

Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War.

dated

George Schuyler

May 11 1779

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

+ From copy, (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

no roll
13/2
(512)

Custer

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner by*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~August~~, 1779.

Roll dated ~~August 1, 1779~~, 1779.

Appointed ~~August 1, 1779~~, 1779.

Commissioned ~~August 1, 1779~~, 1779.

Enlisted ~~August 1, 1779~~, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Thomas Cooke

Capt. { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties: taken prisoner by
the enemy July 23, 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Dagan

C

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

Thomas Cooper

Ct

Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan + Feb. 17 80

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

taken prisoner
by the enemy July 23/79

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

C.F.

vol.

C

1

N. Y.

1776 1783

Thomas Corrie

Capt { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, May - June*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pay Roll

647

Vol.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

(Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 17* 17*76*.

Roll dated *Oct 30* 17*76*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See Remarks in Co. Roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness, the Major, M. C. Beaman, Lieut. J. S. M. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 9.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co, in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 4.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leiyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

N. Y.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, 10/1/17

, 17

Page;

Due, £ 70

s. 6

d.

Regt 1/1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of records:

30

(545m)

Copy 14.

Coopermol, Adam.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coppermoll, Adam

Secret

New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies joined the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of _____, 17 _____

Roll dated _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein

ark Mark

See also

1

N. Y.

James M. Smith

Co.

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment, or appointment, 1783.

Period enlisted for, 1783.

Occurrences, 1783.

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original roll in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, J. T. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 13, 786.

Vol. 1, page 100.

102/1

of 1880

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Cunningham

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February 20th*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , *Dec 10* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. Darius

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Thompson

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April Oct to Nov*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Wednesday Nov*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

End
(43)

Copyist.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

John Copp

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 29*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted *Dec 5*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Edw. J. [illegible]

(43)

Copyist.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Schlain

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec. 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin, Pa., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas

(48)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William T. Schenck

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

- of the organization named above for the month -

of *Sept* . 17 *76*.
Roll dated *Sept 17 1778*.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

- Term of enlistment *during the war* -
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in American service*
as General's Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Gux Young's Company.

W. T. Schenck

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Copeland

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Oct 1778.
Roll dated Camp Peekskill Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

(43)

Copyist.

10

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William C. Schank

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated *Sept 1778* *Sept 1778*

Appointed . . . 17 . . .
Commissioned . . . 17 . . .
Enlisted . . . 17 . . .

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. C. Douglas
(43) Copyist.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

William Copeland

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 9 177*6*

Enlisted 17

For what Time.

Remarks:

This Company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Gray's New York Company.

Cluster

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William L. Shepard

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

at Camp White Plains N.Y. 1778
Roll dated *1st Jan'y 1779*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Danvers

(48)

Copyist.

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

William Copeland

(Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick,*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above the month

of *July* 177*8*

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay *Aug 1* 177*8*

To what time paid *Aug 1* 177*8*

Pay per month *60 cents*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 years*

Subsistence

Amount of *70 cents*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Gay Young's Company

N. Y.

John { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated 1797, 1797.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 1-5-20

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

LSD in a box

(18)

Copyist.

John Copp
{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named at *for the*
of *June 1778*
Commencement of time *1778*
Commencement of pay *June 1778*
To what time paid *July 1778*
Pay per month *10 lbs 6 shillings*
Time of service
Whole time of service *1 month*
Subsistence
Amounts
Amt. of pay and subsistence *✓*
Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Gay Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

1st Battalion

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*77*

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*77*

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*77*

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1.
1776 1783.

N. Y.

John Copeland

Privat { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778

Commencement of time *May* 1778

Commencement of pay *May* 1778

To what time paid *June 1* 1778

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 13 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 5*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

E. D. ...
Copyist.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

of the
(Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick,*)

Revolutionary War.

Appears to

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named as above in the title

of

Continued from

Continued from

To what paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence

Pay and subsistence

Remarks

Remarks

*This company was commanded by Capt. John
Copp, and Capt. Geo. Young, and by

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp's Co. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17

Roll dated *January 17*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Captain
{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *from the beginning*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence 49*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Copeland

put { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Nov 14 1777 to Jan 17 78.
Roll dated Jan 8 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548) Copyist.

LC

1
1776-1793.

N. Y.

William L. ...

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1779* . 1779.
Roll dated *1779* . 1779.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

W. L. ...

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

12th Regt. N.Y. Milt.

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st.
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *1777*

Commencement of pay *1777*

To what time paid *1777*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *12 men killed*

12 men wounded

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Leonard

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *Philadelphia Dec. 1780*.

Appointed *1773*.

Commissioned *1773*.

Enlisted *1773*.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *then Muster by*

the Colonel March 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. ...

(48)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Schaeck

John Copp { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 1776*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Capeland

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1777

Roll dated *17th Auger Dec* 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Taken prisoner by
the enemy March 1780*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Young, Co

(13)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.
{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *the 1st day of March*, 17*81*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *March 1st*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

William Copland
Rev., Captain John Copp's Co.

Appears on a

Return

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates
 of the first Continental Battalion raised under
 the direction of the State of New York now
 actually serving in the same according to the
 late Arrangement and Establishment of the
 Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
 pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
 State of New York Intituled an Act for the
 Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
 ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
 the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War.

dated

Fort Mifflin
March 10

1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at Fort Mifflin
 John Copp and Captain Guy Young's Co.
 † From copy made in the R. A. P. O. A. 1779
 October 1896 of an original record in the State of
 New York R. A. P. 44712

Recd. vol. 133
(515)
Clister

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Copeland

per { Capt. Guy Young's Co., 1st Batt'n
New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov Dec. 1779.

Roll dated Albany 30 Dec. 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

taken prisoner by
the enemy - June 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. Anglar

Copist.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

William Copeland

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug* 17*80*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Sept* 17*80*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Taken prisoner by the
enemy - June 1778*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(13)

Copyist.

1776-1783

John C. Copp's Company

(Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of	
of	
Commenced	
Continued	
To what time paid	
Pay per month	
Time of service	
Whole time of service	
Subsistence	
Amount	
Ant. of pay and subsistence	
Pay and subsistence	

Caspar
John C. Copp
John C. Copp

* This list was taken from the original list of Capt. John Copp's company, 1st New York Regiment, 1776-1783.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William L. ...

John { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

March 17 *85*.

Roll dated *March 17 85*.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *... by the ...*
...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

W. L. ...
(43) Copyist.

C

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

William Coplan

Capt, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1778*

Commencement of time . . . 17

Commencement of pay . . . 17

To what time paid . . . 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Company paid in 1779

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William L. Spauld

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 1777.

Roll dated *1st Aug 1777*

Appointed 1777

Commissioned 1777

Enlisted 1777

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Taken prisoner by
the enemy Aug 1777*

This company was divided into two parts, one by Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Spauld
(643) Copist.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
(by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization at New York, in the month
of *June* 1776.

Company name *1st New York*

Commanded by *Col. Goose Van Schaick*

At what time paid *1776*

Pay per month *17*

Time of service *1776*

Whole time of service *1776*

Subsistence *1776*

Amount *1776*

Am't. of pay and subsistence *1776*

Pay due for subsistence *1776*

*Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
(by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

Remarks.

* This company was designated by orders of the Congress as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Gay Young's Company.

1776.

N. Y.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

, 17

Page,

Due, £

s. 6

d.

Regt

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks :

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Copyin.

6 1 N.Y.
William Copeland
Priv 1st

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Copeland William, Priv 1st

"This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York.)
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from the Book registered in this Office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(5457)

Copyist.

Copelandt, William

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Copeland, William

Copinger, Walter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Heater Cooper

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort
George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cp
John Johnson's Componey."

(Revolutionary War.

Account dated, *New York*

Feb 26, 1776.

*To Albany '6. Miles 11 days
£0.14.00*

*Allowance made from the place of dis-
charge to the city of New York where
originally raised*

Number of the

7

Heater

(5150)

Copy.

Copernol, Adam.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Copernoll, Adam.

Copornoll. Adam.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coppernoll. Adam.

152
C. J. H. J. C. J.
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42 619.3.4
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark..

See also

N. Y.

John ...
Appears with the rank of ... on a
List *

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New
York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank
28 Feb^y 1776.

Revolutionary War.

List dated

March 1776.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Capt.

Co.

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a roll for

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment.

Period enlisted for

Occupation

Remarks.

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress July 4, 1778, to settle and finally pay all accounts whatsoever of the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. I, page 20. R. A. P., 1780.

Vol. , page

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1778* 1778.

Roll dated *Jan. 1778* 1778.

Appointed *Jan. 1778* 1778.

Commissioned *Jan. 1778* 1778.

Enlisted *Jan. 1778* 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Schuyler
Capt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 4 to Nov. 17*, 17*77*.
Schuyler's *Roll* dated *Nov. 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov. 17*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Nov. 17*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Nov. 17*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

Capt. A Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Sept*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Sept*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Sept*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. ...

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Cook

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Encomendat for 600*

Nov 21

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

Capt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November 27th June 29, 1777.

Roll dated *June 29, 1777.*

Appointed *Nov 2*, 1777.

Commissioned *Nov 2*, 1777.

Enlisted *Nov 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

F. E. Douglas
(113) Coptist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John [unclear]
{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

/ (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

None

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

Capt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2* to *June 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 5*, 1777.

Appointed *June 5*, 1777.

Commissioned *June 5*, 1777.

Enlisted *June 5*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *June 5*, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 5*, 1777.

Alterations since last muster *June 5*, 1777.

Casualties *June 5*, 1777.

Remarks *June 5*, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. J. Young
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Coffin
Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17
Roll dated *June 5*, 17

Appointed *Nov 20*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *None*

C

1
1776-1793.

N. Y.

John Copp

Capt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Dict in Schenec-
tady*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(543)

- Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Corp
Capt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 11*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *4th Co.*
Dick Schenck

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

Capt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* : 1776.
Roll dated *Sept 1st Nov 1, 1776.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 2

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

(48)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John C. [unclear]
Sgt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Capt. [unclear]
C. [unclear] Village, 1777.
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

4" Co
Richard [unclear]

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

*Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

-of the organization named above for the month

Sept 1777
Roll dated *Camp Red Bank Oct 7 1777*

Appointed

Commissioned *May 2 1778*

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See in Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John ...
Capt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*
Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*77*

Appointed

Nov 21, 17*77*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *4th Co.*
1st Regt.

(111)

C

1776-1783

N. Y.

John Copp
Captⁿ 1st Regt

Appears as signature to a certificate on a

Petition

of which the following is a copy:

To the Honorable the Committee of Congress
Appointed to Arraig the Continental Army—
Gentlemen

* * Last Winter an Arraignment
of the Officers of the Different Regiments were
Order'd to be given in with the Colonels Rec-
omendations for those he Chose Should Stay in
Service—We were not Recomend'd—it is now
Seven or Eight Months that we have been Kept
in Suspence—that We would beg the Favor of
You Gentlemen to let us know whether Colo
Livingstons Recommendations are to take place
which of Course Discharges us from the Service

* And Tho' we Wish not to leave the
Army would much Rather if we must—Do it now
than to Continue Longer—

With Due Respect

We are

Gentⁿ

Your most Obed^t Hum^l Serv^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Petition dated

Camp
Sept^r 11th 1778

Gentlemen I beg leave to
assure you that my case is
exactly similar to that of the
Gentlemen whose names are

Number of record

59

(5451)

John Copp

Copied

mentioned in the opposite page
with this difference that I belong
to Colonel Van Schaack's Regiment
I shall therefore be extremely
happy in being considered with
them. I have the Honor to be
with the greatest Respect your
most obed^t hum^l Serv^t

John Copp Capt. 1st Regt. Art.

(10)

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Copp
Captain

Appears with the rank of

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9

1783

Inlisted

17

For what Time,

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

This company was organized at Vernon, N. Y., as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

Austin

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

Capt (Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Goose Van Schaick,*)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug 1778.
of *Camp White Plains* Sept- 1778.
Roll dated *1*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Lied in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

(48)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John C. ...
{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Camp Mifflin*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov 25*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Nov 25*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Nov 25*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *4th Co.*
Dickinson

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John C. ...

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted *1777*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1
1776 1783

(Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named at

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Capt. John C. Cope
(Captain John Cope's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
(by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named at _____ the month of _____

of _____ 1776

Commencement of time _____ 1776

Commencement of pay _____ 1776

To what time paid _____ 1776

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Cope's and Capt. Gay Young's Company

C
1
1776-1783.
N. Y.
John Copp
Capt (Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of *July* 1778.
Roll dated *White Plains Aug 6* 1778.

Appointed 1778.

Commissioned *Nov 2* 1778.

Enlisted 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas
(18) Copist.

16

1

N. Y.

Capt. John C. Cripp
Capt.

(Captain John Cripp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)*

Revolutionary War.

Approved

Comary Pa. Roll.

of ...
 on ...
 of ...
 of ...
 I want ...
 Pay per ... \$ 16.
 Time of ...
 When ...
 Sub ...
 Amount of ... \$ 16.
 And ...
 Paid ...

Rem ...

...
...
...

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

Capt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

(11

1
1782

N. Y.

John Copp

Capt. J. Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
(by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, of the rank of

of

Commenced service on

Continued service to

To what time paid

Pay per month \$ 16.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 16.

Amount of pay and subsistence

Pay due to heirs or

Copied

Remarks

*This company was organized by Capt. John
Copp, and commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Capt. John Copp
Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

John, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n.
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.
Roll dated *May 5*, 1778.

Appointed *May 2*, 1778.

Commissioned *May 2*, 1778.

Enlisted *May 2*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

John Copp

(548)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

Capt. Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 17

Roll dated *June 17* 17

Appointed *June 17* 17

Commissioned *June 17* 17

Enlisted *June 17* 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Van Schaick
{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 9 to March 1*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 21*, 17

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *4*

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

Capt (Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Dec* 1776.
Roll dated *Jan 1* 1777.

Appointed *Nov 2* 1776.

Commissioned *Nov 2* 1776.

Enlisted 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(43)

E. Douglas

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.) | N. Y.

John C. ...
(Capt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

Capt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept 1777 to Jan 8, 1778.
Roll dated *Dec 1777.*

Appointed *Mar 2*, 17

Commissioned *Mar 2*, 17

Enlisted *Mar 2*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. Douglas
(48)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Jan 21*, 177*8*

Appointed *Nov 21*, 177*6*

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 177*6*

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 177*6*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Captain
Captain John Copp's Co.

Appears on a

Return[†]

of the Non-commissioned officers and Private
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York, now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War.

dated

Fort Mifflin

May 19

1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in
October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 44,712.

Not recd

130

(545.)

Cluster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Schuyler
Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 8 May*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 1 June 1*, 17

Appointed *1776*, 17

Commissioned *1776*, 17

Enlisted *1776*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Capt. John Copp

Capt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(18)

Ed. A. A. A.
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Coffey
{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

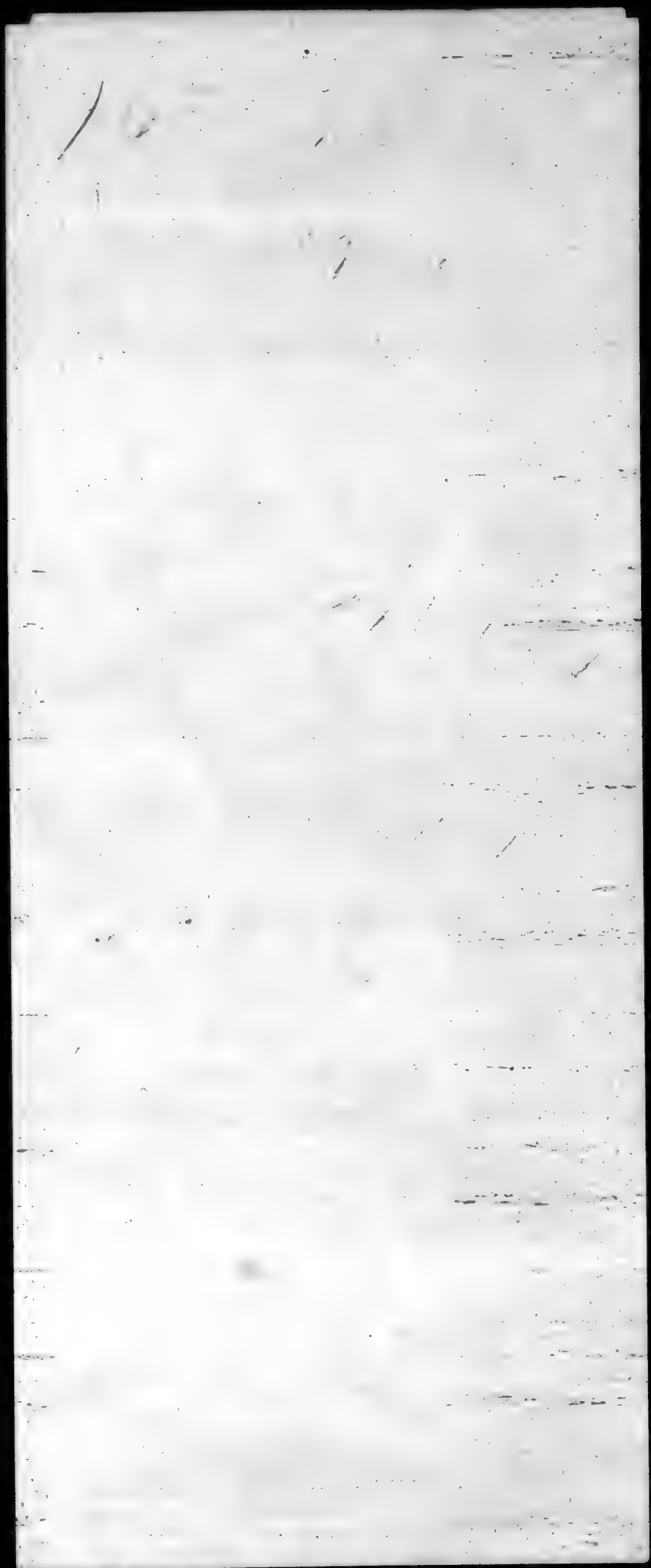
Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



6

N.Y.

John Lopp
1 St. , 6 Co 1st Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

(547)

Alfred

Copyist.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Rev. Capp
Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
List

of the Officers of the first New York Battalion as
appointed by the Convention of that State the
21st November, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

11 Nov, 1776.

Remarks:

no 2

Cluster

(545m)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Capl, 1st New York Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of the N. York Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York Line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

10 Oct 17

Date of Commission, *1 Oct 77*, 177*7*

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

Copyist.

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

of the officers Appointed in the State of New-
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

Roll dated,

Remarks:

25

(543i)

Copyist.

Copper, Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Copper, Peter

Coppernall, Adam.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coppernall, Adam.

155
1977
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

C

1

N. Y.

(1777-1782)

Adam Cooper

Put

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777

Roll dated

Schenectady
Nov 14 - 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Mar 9 - 1777

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner with
the enemy Mar 20,
1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

C

1

N. Y.

Adam Cooper

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29 to Oct 4 1777

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Oct 4 - 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted May 9 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fought with
the enemy Mar
20 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Company.

Adrian

C

1 - N. Y.

(1777-1783)

Adam Coahernoll

Col

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 2/1/76 to June 5 1777*

Roll dated

June 5 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 9

1777

Term of enlistment

during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prisoner with
the Enemy 20 Mar
1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Cogan

(543)

Copyist

C

1

N. Y.

Adam Cooverno

Pvt (Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

June 29, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Mar 9, 1777

Term of enlistment

during the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Prisoner with
the enemy 20
Mar. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Dagor

(543)

Copied

1

N. Y.

William ...
...
1st New York Regiment:

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *...* 17 *...*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*
... 32

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 275. R. & P. 156, 786.

Vol. page

L

1

N. Y.

Adam Cooperrol
Pot { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Jan 11., 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Returns from*
the enemy on
Parole

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

2

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Adam Workman
(B) } Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Camp Beck & Hill*

Nov, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Returned from
the enemy on parole*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Einck, Junior's, Company.

L 1 N. Y.
(1777-1781)

Adam Courtenay

For (Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* — 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 4 — 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Courtenay
Copyist

C

1
(177-178)

N. Y.

Adam Crocker

24

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Capt. John White Plains
Aug 2 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Returned from
the enemy on
parole.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

By

C

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Adam Cookernot
Pot, (Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Returned from
the enemy on a oc

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

Copied

C

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Adam Cooker

By { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* - 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept - 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Returned from
the enemy on
parole.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Enick, Junior's, Company.

5

1
(1774-1783)

N. Y.

Adam Crossina

EA { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 17, 1778

Roll dated Saturday
Mar 17, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged from
the army on parole

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Adam

C

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Adam Coovernol

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Schenectady
Feb 9 -

17

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Returned from
Captivity on Parole

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Recd

43

Copy

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Adam - Co. 1st Regt.**Rev.*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 177

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 177

To what time paid

July 1

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$2 21 54

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Captain Andrew K. Junior's, Company.*Metcalf*

16

1776-1780

N.Y.

Adam Cooper

Pur { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & Mar 1778

Commencement of time 1778

Commencement of pay Feb. 1 1778

To what time paid Jan. 31 1778

Pay per month £2 2 13 d 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence

Amount of pay £5 2 6 d 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Returned from the
Enemy on parole

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Fitch, Junior's, Company.

Melcal

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1777*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *f 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

(Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1776

Commencement of time 1776

Commencement of pay 1776

To what time paid 1776

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 74 21

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1782

Adam Cooper

Rev

(Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December 1777

Roll dated

First December 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*At command
of company*

Return of Captains

Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov* 1779.

Roll dated *Nov 1779*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mark Comm.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783)

John H. Smith

[Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* *1790*

Roll dated *March 1790*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miller

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Copernell

Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co

Appears on a

Return*

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War.

dated

Fort Mifflin

May 19 1779

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454712.

Not roll

130

(5457)

Cluster

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Adam C. Appenel

Company } Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1st 1776*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *August 1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Wm. L. ...

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 7/1/17, 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 23 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 28 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1

N.Y.

{ 1st. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 / 17 / 17*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co. N. Y.

Adam Cashner's Co.
of *Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.*
of the *Company* in the *1st Batt'n of New*
York Forces, commanded by *Col.*
George Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the *Company* named above for the month

of *1st Oct / Nov 1776*

Roll dated *1776*
Albany

Appointed *1776*

Commissioned *1776*

Enlisted *1776*

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster for enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

For the 1st time only granted on 1st time - Capt. John
George Van Schaick - Andrew Finck, Junior's Company.

1

N.Y.

1776-1783

John G. P. P. P.

(Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *Oct* *Nov* *Dec* 17*80*

Roll dated *Oct 1780* 17*80*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *100*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*

1st Co. 1st Regt

Mark Leman

(543)

Copyist

John H. Appleton

By { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January 1781; 1781
Roll dated *The 1st Schuylkill March 1, 1781*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Newman

6

1
1776-1783

N.Y.

Adam Gopernal

101, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & August 1776

Roll dated 10th September 1776

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 11 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Must be in

1

N.Y.

(1770-1783)

Adam Aperson

12

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May June* 17*76*

Roll dated *the 1st day of July to* 17*76*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Must be

1 N.Y.

{ Capt. Leonard Black, Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Regt.
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above the name

of

Roll dated *Sept. 10. 1776*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated as the 1st Co. of the 1st New York Regt. of Light Infantry.

1777-1784

John B. ...

Co. 1st { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
 Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1784Roll dated *1st June 1784*Appointed *17*Commissioned *17*Enlisted *17*Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated as "Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company."

2
S

N.

Adm. ... the

Appears

of the ... of those Persons
who where sent on their Pa-
rols to their respective places
abode in Tryon County.

* * * * *

I true copy ... the Original
... by the ...
... Officers of
Regiments exclusive of ...
of ... and ...

Adm. ...

(Revolutionary War.)

Stonesville Tryon County

20 Date ... 1782

* ...

Number of record:

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

(5487)

{ Capt. Leonard Blocker, Chief Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.
commanded by Col. George Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated as Van Schaick's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Regt.
commanded by Col. George Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above on the 10th

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated as the 1st Co. of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

Edwin C. Appinall

Despt. { Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Regt.
commanded by Col. George Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the number

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(This company was designated as Capt. Blocker's and Light Infantry Company.)

1

N.Y.

(1776-1782)

*Edmund P. Puffer not**of* Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 12, 1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept 12 - 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Wm. P. Puffer

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

1776-1782

Leonard Company

Capt (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above on the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

(I don't offer all
of it.) (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above, the following:

021

M. i. l.

1582

Roll dated _____

(1/2)

1782

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Time since last muster or full-incref.

Feb. 28, 1902

Alterations since last winter

Casualties

Am. Grapel at
Indian River

Remarks:

This company was incorporated in 1892 as the Central
Blocker's and Light Infantry Company.

(545)

1

N. Y.

1776-1782

Edgar Coppin
Co. 1st (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783)

Light Infantry Company

1st Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783)

1st
Co of Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

17

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ _____

Regiment, _____

Disability, _____

Age, _____

Whole amount Paid, £ _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Copyist.

James A. Farnell
Appears with the rank of *captain* on a

List of Prisoners

returned From Quebec Nov^r 1777 in the Ship
Andrew Cap Gier

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 10*

, 17

Remarks:

ENDORSEMENT: "Copied Aug^t 1805 From a
manuscript of Capt Walcott - Nan Tucket"

Number of record:

7

(545m)

Copyright

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Adam Coppernoll

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Regt, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V. Ransacker, Pay-Master said Regt, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Adam Coppernoll Corporal

Sum in Dollars,

44.60

Signature,

Adam Coppernoll

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and the Infantry Company.

Cluster

640

Copy

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Adam Coppernoll

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt-Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non-Commis Officers & Privates of the First New Regt, Capt Leonard Bleeker's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to 1st N. York Regt, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Name

Adam Coppernoll, Corp'l

Sum in dollars,

22

Subscriber,

Adam Coppernoll

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Eight Infantry Company.

Christen

(5456)

Copyist.

6 1 78
Adam Coppernol

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Adam Coppernol (By an
act passed 19th Feb 1796) 1st

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Coppernol

(5454)

Copyist.

0822
Copps, John
1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Copp, John

1 New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

177-1783

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17

Roll dated 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. George Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*7*

Roll dated *April 1777*

Appointed *April 1777*

Commissioned *April 1777*

Enlisted *April 1777*

Term of enlistment *April 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Cordune, George, F.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cordune, George, Fred

Cordwain George F.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

(10)

1776-1783

N. Y.

George F Corduris

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commissioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

- 31 Mar, 1783

Name,

George F Corduris

Sum of Dollars,

Subscriber, *Recd for 3 months*

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 7th Company.

Austin

(14)

Copied

Corrigan, John

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corrigan, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

60.

1

N. Y.

Wm. Cunningham

Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Regt
of Continental Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18th* 1778

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June 20*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged*

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. P. 4

See also

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned *

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1776-1783.

N. Y.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

Revolutionary War

Copied from Rolls

Date of commission, or of
listment or appointment.

Period: 1911-1912

()

Investment:

This is a copy of the original letter of 1843, and an original of the letter of 1844. The original of the letter of 1843 is in the possession of the General Land Office, and the original of the letter of 1844 is in the possession of the General Land Office. The original of the letter of 1843 is in the possession of the General Land Office, and the original of the letter of 1844 is in the possession of the General Land Office.

V. 11.

Cornecluse, Hendrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cornelison, Hendrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark.

See also

L

1

N. Y.

John C. ...
... (Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
(McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appearance

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Feb. 3, 1776.*

Time of enlistment *Feb. 11* 17

Time due the company *2 days*

At what per month *22 - 8 - 8*

Total amount of wages *22 - 8 - 1*

Remarks:

A. ...

1

N. Y.

John C. [unclear]

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

Revolutionary War,

for *Sept 17*, 17

Roll dated,

When Inlisted,

When Came to Quarters,

Weeks Subsistence Due,

Days,

At What Pr Week, £

Whole Amount,

Remarks :

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13 37	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783)

Henry A. P. Applegate
Rev., Capt. Nicholas Van Henslaers & Co.

Appears on a

Return

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War.

dated

Sept 1779
May 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Co. 1st in
Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Henslaers & Co. Company,
and Company No. 7.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office of the State of New York, in
October, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York. - R. & P. 451,512.

13th
13th
13th
(5464)

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment
1st New York Regiment
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *April 17 77*

Period enlisted for *3 1/2 years*

Occurrences *see list of 1777*
1st New York Regiment

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original roll in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally settle all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 1, page 27.) R. & P. 1784.

Vol. *21* page *21*

H. 21.21

545

Copyist

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Handwritten: H. A. L. Co. 1776

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1777

Roll dated

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 1.

7000

22

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.
1st Bn. New York Police, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am. of pay and subsistence

Pay due for

Remarks

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schrieck.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Handwritten name

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1776

Roll dated

1776

Appointed

1776

Commissioned

1776

Enlisted

1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 1.

APR 13

1895

1895

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.
1st Batt. New York Fencibles
Commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *September* *1781*

Commencement of duty

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

THE
Major
Batt. No.

515

Original.

1 N. Y.
1776-1783.

Handwritten signature

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 1776*, 17

Appointed *Sept. 1776*, 17

Commissioned *Sept. 1776*, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 1776*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sept. 1776

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 1.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1777

Commencement of time , 1777

Commencement of pay , 1777

To what time paid , 1777

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, in 1 Company No. 7.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Handwritten: H. J. Van Rensselaer
(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *1779* *17*

Roll dated

Sept. 10, 1779

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

NEW YORK.

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1782*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to the service of Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Companies, and Com-
pany No. 1.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1756

Roll dated
1756

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
2/2/57

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Cornelison, Hendrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cornelison, Hendrick

Cornelius Hendrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cornelius Hendrick

Cornelius Hendrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cornelius Hendrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS:

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

Capt. Sytez's Co.

for Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 00*

Time of service *8 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *15 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

1

N. Y.

*George Sytze's Co.**Co.* (Capt. George Sytze's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May 1781*Roll dated *Montreal June 12 1781*Appointed *17*Commissioned *17*Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alteration since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytze's and 7th Company.

5431

Capt.

6

1

N. Y.

1775-1782

Edwin Cornwall

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above the month

of *Nov* 1782

Roll dated *Dec 1* 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Revolutionary War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*
82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sykes' and 7th Company.

J. H. Brown Copyist

C

1

N.Y.

1776-1781

Capt. Cornwall

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1783.

Appointed *Jan*, 17

Commissioned *Jan*, 17

Enlisted *Jan*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *see*

32

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

1

N. Y.

See 1st New York Regt.

7th Co., in the 1st New York Regt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

of

Sept 17 82

Roll dated

Oct 17 82

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

6 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

1 year

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated 11th New York Regt. and 7th Company.

1

N.Y.

David Cornwell
Pr, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct 1782.

Roll dated

Nov 1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

burg War

Time since last muster or enlistment

15, 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytel's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Capt

George Syte's 7th Co.

7th Co., in the 1st New York Regt.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, the birth

of

1782

Roll dated

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Syte's and 7th Company.

1

N. Y.

Green Mountain

7th Co. in the 1st New York Regt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above, the title

of *1st* 1782

Roll dated *Sept* 1782

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *any*

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Capt.

L 1 N.Y.

Charles Cornwall
7th Co., in the 1st New York Regt
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above of the number

of *War* 1782

Roll dated *June* 1782

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster *1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. D. Brown

1 N.Y.

Isaac Cornwall

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Regt
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

of *June* 1782

Roll dated *July 9* 1782

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment in *June*
4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sycox's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. S. Brown

Capt

C 1 N.Y.

Caleb Cornwall
Cri. 7th Co., in the 1st New York Regt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above in the month

of

Mar

17 82

Roll dated

Apr 5

17 82

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb

28 ~ 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Capt

L

1

N.Y.

Lincolnton

7th Co., in the 1st New York Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1782.

Roll dated *May* 1782.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5*

of April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytel's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. O. Brown
Capt.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Cornwell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Reg^t—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan* _____
1st March, 1783.

Sum, *61 00*

Signature, *Caleb Cornwell*

Witness, *Geo. Sytez*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Warner

(545)

Copyist.

C

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Caleb Cornwall

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above on the month

of *April* 17 *83*

Roll dated *May 21* 17 *83*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*
22, 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick in Genl Hospital*
N. Winsor

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George
Syce's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copyist

1776 1783.

Casil Cornell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non-Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

22 May 1783

Name

Casil Cornell

Company

Supt

Sum in dollar

10

Subscriber

Casil Cornell

Witness

Remarks

*No of roll**15**Amster*

7th Co., in the 1st New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the number

of

1777

Roll dated

1777

Appointed

1777

Commissioned

1777

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Syre's and 7th Company.

L

1

N.Y.

1774-1784

Ensign Cornwall

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* 1783

Roll dated *Apr - 22* 1783

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick in Gent Hospital*
W. Hunter

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytz's and 7th Company.

(643)

J. D. Brown
Capt.

Cadet Cornwall

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Sub^d 12 30

Subscriber, Cadet Cornwall

Witness

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 4th Company.

J. Morris

1

1

N. Y.

(1770-1783)

Isabel Cornwall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V. Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

not dated 17

Sum. *1 66*

Subscriber. *Isabel Cornwall*

Witness.

Remarks.

This receipt is to be signed by the various times as Captain George Sytez's and his Company

J. Morrison

Cylist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Cornwallis

Appears with the rank of *Genl* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty-seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Copy of.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Caleb Cornwall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V. Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r 1st N. Y. Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Name

Caleb Cornwall

Sum

13.36

Signature

Caleb Cornwall

Witness

Remarks

This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Urester

54

Copy

(C 1776-1783) NY

Caleb Cornwell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll
of Non Coms Officers & Privates
of Capt George Wythe's Co 1776
1783 New York Regt for the
months of October November
& December 1781

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Not dated

, 17

* This name appears on this

Rpt Roll without
heading or remark

Cluster

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

David Cornuall

Put, { Captain William Brown, Jr.'s Co.,
whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776.

Time of entry Mar. 1, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. 25 days.

At what per month £ 2-00-00

Total amount of wages £ 1725

Remarks:

Wm. S.

Cornwell, Caleb

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cornwall, Caleb

✓

17. 17. 17.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Cornwell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Billeting Roll

under the following heading:

"Subsistence money due the Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Rich^d Varack's Company of the Regiment whereof Alexander M Dougall is Colonel."

Revolutionary War,

for *Feb 24th March 1st*, 1776.

Roll dated,

not dated, 17

*from 8th to 15th March inclusive
being 7 days from the time of
his arrival in the Country
until his entrance quarters in
the City &c &c*

Number of recd 1

5

(545)

See name

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

{ Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Time of entry _____, 17__.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service

Wages at what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

Courage, John Good

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Good Carpenter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading.

We the Subscribers, Non-Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

4th May 1783

Name *John Good Carpenter*

Company *1st Co*

Sum in dollars *50*

Subscriber *John Good Carpenter*

Witness *Edward Mitchell*

Remarks

Received

Copied

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1783*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *600*

Time of service, *1783*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1783*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

f 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1779-1783)

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1782

Roll dated

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

{
Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 1783 .

Roll dated , 1783 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 178 .

Roll dated , 178 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 8

8-2

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

f 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

6

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Corrigill
Genl

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Remarks: _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record: _____

66

645

Copy

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

John Corrigan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Name,

John Corrigan

Sum in Doll

13.30

Signature,

John Corrigan

Witness,

J. Bugley

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Corrigan's 1st New York Reg^t, and 2^d Company.

Austin

(10)

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Corrigle^x

Appears as shown below and

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non-Comis, Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor. T. Jansen's Company, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay-Mstr to said Regt, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Name

John Corrigal

Sum

Signature

John^{De} Corrigle

Witness

Florence Moroney

Remarks

* This receipt was received by the Committee on the part of the

Questin

Copy

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Corrigan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783," — 2nd Company,

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name

John Corrigan

Sum

6.60

Signature

John Corrigan

Witness

J. Bagley

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. C. and
his 1st Company and 2nd Company.

Austin

(Copy)

1

N. Y.

(1770-1783.)

John Corrigan ^x

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis. Officers,
Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company*
do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah
Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay
for the Months of February and March, 1783, in
full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank

John Corrigan

Sum.

13 Doll., *30* 00.

Signature

John x Corrigan

Witness

Robt Wilson

Remarks:

*This company was designated as the 1st Co. of the
1st Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army.
†From the rolls of the 1st Army.

Austin

John Carrigall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt Cornelius T. Jansen's Company, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Mast^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name *John Carrigall*

Sum *6.00*

Subscriber *John Carrigall*

Witness

Remarks:

Christen

Corrigell, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corrigall, John.

Corrigill, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corrigall, John.

✓
11/11/1776

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

See Mark.

See also

Co
1 *N.Y.*
John Center
Pot (Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New York Regiment.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August 10 to 17* 1780

Commencement of time *Aug 17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4*
Amount *4* *has* *33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was listed in the year of 1780, Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 7th Company.

Pagan

1

N. Y.

1774-1783

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, on the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17

Roll-called 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This name was assigned at various times as Capt. Helay
and Co. of the Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1776-1783 N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1791-1794

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Tilgham's and 1st Company.

1 N. Y.

1776-1783

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 7th Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Tiebout's and 15th Company.

1
1776-1784.

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

- Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____

Roll dated _____, 17____

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Q

1

1778 1783

N. Y.

John Porter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commissioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company, do Acknowledge we have Received from Jeremiah V Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, to the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

31 Mar

1783

Name,

John Porter

Sum of Dollars,

20

Subscriber,

John X his mark Porter

Witness,

A. Vanser

Remarks:

"This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 4th Company."

Attest

at 44

at 44

1
1770-1781

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated *April*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Tichant's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

— Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1784

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Tabbot's and 5th Company.

C

1

N. Y.

John Corter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Mr. V. Rensselaer, Pay Master of the New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full." 5th Company.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name

John Corter

Sum.

6.60

Signature

John Corter's mark &

Witness

H. J. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Jones, Hays, Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Cluston

(64)

Captain

Carter

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Carter

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof, I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of Records:

66

(545)

Copy 4.

O

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Porter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers
Privates of the First New York Regiment
Captain Tibbouts Company, do Acknowledge to
have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay
Master to the 1st New York Regt, our Pay for the
Month of August & Sept, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

John Porter

Sum,

1330

Signature,

John Porter

30/

Witness,

H. J. Tibbouts

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Tibbouts's 1st 5th Company.

Austin

(6436)

Copyist.

1
1778 1783.

N. Y.

John Corler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis^d Officers &
Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company do
Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van
Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for
the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Corler

Sum,

1330

Subscriber,

John Corler

Witness,

H. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 4th Company.

Christen

1
1776 1783

N. Y.

John Porter
Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm' Officers and
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company,
1st New York Regim', do Acknowledge to have
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mast' to
Said Regim', our pay for the Month of April,
1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name *John Porter*

Sum *6.00*

Subscriber *Henry Tiebout, Capt.*

Witness *John Porter*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Tiebout's and "the company."

Christen

1 New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *1*

See also

NY

Revolutionary War.

Copied from Rolls

Date of commission, re-
listment or appointment, 17/11/2017.

Occurrences: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633,

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book, copied from original files in the General Army Accounts and in the Paymaster General, the S. A. A. A. was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1862, settling and finally closing accounts with, except on the 1st of September of the following year, officers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. A. P. 4-7-62.

Vol. _____, Page _____

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

I
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1776-1783.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' or 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted— _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Free Risk Poser

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted.

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

With the light Infantry

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Benjamin Hicks' and 4 Company.

Quater

(5170)

Copyist.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

—Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 1st company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 5d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and Co. Company.

Copy 100.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and Co. Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

1st of Oct 1776

1st { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776* , 17

Commencement of time *1776* , 17

Commencement of pay *1776* , 17

To what time paid *1776* , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1776*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and of Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
{ by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1776 /

Commencement of time 1776 /

Commencement of pay 1776 /

To what time paid 1776 /

Pay per month 1776 /

Time of service 1776 /

Whole time of service 1776 /

Subsistence 1776 /

Amount 1776 /

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1776 /

Pay due to sick, absent 1776 /

Casualties 1776 /

Remarks: 1776 /

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' or 13d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *1777*, 177*7* }

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 177*7*

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 177*7*

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 177*7*

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence *100*

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on _

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1011 + 1012

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

George Collenger.

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
{ Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
{ Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to March 1, 1776.*

Time of entry *March 22, 17*

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service *no. 10* days.

At what wages per month *2 21*

Total amount of wages *2 12 1/10 14*

Remarks:

McDougall

George Cottinger

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Provost Guard

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 3, 1776

Prisoner's Name, George Cottinger

Regt., Col. Mc Donnell

Comp., Capt. V Wyck

By, whom Confined, Lieut. Bunker

Crime, for desertion

Nights Confined, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

(548d)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

10/11/11

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

on Mar.

79 444712

See also

1

N Y.

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, or
Discharge or appointment, 1780.

Period enlisted for

Occupations

Remarks

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from
original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts by the Paymaster
General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 1, 1780, to
send annually a list of the names and services of the United
States of America, and is a part of the American Army. Journal
American Congress, Vol. 4, p. 222. R. S. P. 1780.

Vol.

1 N. Y.
James Scatter

PS Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 4 to Nov 14, 1777*

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Nov 14 - 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 28* , 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Graham

543)

Copied

James Carter

For { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21, 76 to June 5, 1777*

Roll dated

June 5, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 21, 76* , 1776

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

6

1

N. Y.

James Carter

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Oct 4 - 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Nov 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

James Carter

545

Capt. 1st

C

1

N. Y.

James Butler

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

June 29. , 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Nov 28 - , 1776

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

o a c u

Copies:

1

N. Y.

James Catter

Plt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Payan

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

James Collier
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain John Graham's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 19, 17*78*.

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Captain Andrew Luck, Junior's, Company.

Cluster

(5176)

Copyist.

C. 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783)

James Scatter

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Dec, 17*77*.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned, , 17 .

Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

249

5

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

James Catter
Pot

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 17 78.
Camp Putskills
Oct 7 - 17 78.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

During the war

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(514)

Copy at.

Co

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

James Leatter
For

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp Buckskill*
Nov 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Copy

Copy

James Catter

(*Cat*) Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1777.
Roll dated *Capt. Thos White Plains*
Aug 2 1777.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

James Catter

James G. Allen

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*

17

Roll dated *April 1*

17

Sgt. James G. Allen Co.

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

7/1/77

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John G. Allen's and Capt. Andrew Farrow, Junior's, Company.

James G. Allen

James Collier

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1776

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1

1776

To what time paid

Aug. 1

17

Pay per month @ 43 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 m. n. l.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

122.25 d. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junr's, Company.

M. Collier

June 1877

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *June 1* , 17 .

Pay per month *67 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *52.1.44*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Fitch, Junior's, Company.

James Catter

ser (Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* , 177

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1* , 177

To what time paid *May 1* , 177

Pay per month *20 12 14*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *20 12 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

McL...

6

1

N. Y.

James Catter

Plt (Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr - 17 78.
Roll dated Tray diff in Trup
Chester County May 5 17 78.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.
Term of enlistment	War	.
Time since last muster or enlistment		.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

James Collier

Priv. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *March 1* , 17

To what time paid *June 1* , 17

Pay per month *\$ 20 . 13 . 14*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 20 . 13 . 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
Capt. John Graham's Co. in the
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Roll dated *June 24th*

Company, 177*8*.

Appointed *June 17th*

Commissioned *June 17th*

Enlisted or drafted *June 17th*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain J.
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

James Catter

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

Schenectady
Feb 9 -

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

[Signature]

James Miller

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
 New York Regiment, commanded
 by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & Mar , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 1778 .

To what time paid Jan. 31 , 1778 .

Pay per month £ 2 . 2 . 13 . d. 4 .

Time of service -

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 5 . 2 . 6 . d. 8 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metzger

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

John Graham's Co.

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Mar. 17, 1776*

Roll dated *2 December*
Mar. 17, 1776

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1

N.Y.

1776-1782

James G. Otto

(Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December

, 1779.

Roll dated

In Schuyler, Jan'y 2

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A

Muster

1st New York

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st 1777*

Roll dated *Feb 1st 1777*

Appointed *17*
Commissioned *17*
Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

64

1
1776-1778

N. Y.

James G. Otter

P. 2

Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 Oct 1 1774

Roll dated Feb 1 Schuyler Dec 1 1774

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Must be

(1776-1783)

James Collier
James Collier, Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War.

dated

Fort Mifflin
May 19 1779

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.--R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
130
(545) *Clinton*

6

1
1776-1781

N.Y.

James G. Miller

Pr

(Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & August*, 1780.

Roll dated *Port Schuyler Sept. 1*, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *11 a*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. H. C.

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th* *1776*, 17

Commencement of time / , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11* *1776*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

6

1

1776-1782

James Heller

P 2

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov Dec 1776

Roll dated Albany Dec 31 1776

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 11 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mulligan

James H. Allen

Rev.

(Lient. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & February, 1781*

Roll dated *to Sample, Dec 1, 1780*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Allen

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1

N. Y.

James G. Potter

Re,

Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above on the month

of *March April May June 1778*Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 10 1778*Appointed *1778*Commissioned *1778*Enlisted *1778*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heub. 1000

(Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schrick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*

Roll dated *January 1777*, 17*77*

Appointed *1777*

Commissioned *1777*

Enlisted *1777*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schrick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 3d Company.

(Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st 1780* , 17

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1780* , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

{ Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Time of entry _____, 17__.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service _____

Wages at what per month _____

Total amount of wages _____

Remarks: _____

Rich^d Catron

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Billeting Roll

under the following heading:

"Subsistence money due the Officers and Privates of Capt^r Rich^d Varack's Company of the Regiment whereof Alexander M Dougall is Colonel."

Revolutionary War,

for *Sept 2 to Nov 4 17* 17

Roll dated,

not later 17
from 2nd of Feb 17 17
and 1st of March 17
next day entered quarters at
1st Lieut & Co 8, 2

Number of rows

5

(515)

Copyist.

Coudrey, Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coudrey, Benjamin

Coudrey, Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal. Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coudrey, Benjamin

Clough, Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clough, Benjamin

1000.15.100000

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

434712

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rells

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, 1776

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original roll in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal, American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 46780.

Vol. 3, page 21

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

John ...
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 1783*, 17
Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *last in sep*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 1776*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See list*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. George
Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization, from 1776 to the present

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Inducted

Term of enlistment

Time since last enlistment

Alterations since last mustered

Casualties

Remarks

This company was organized as follows: 1st Lt. Andrew Finck, Jr.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Adam Counts
Rt

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9 1778

Enlisted

17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-

Austin

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

L

1
1776 1783

N. Y.

Adam Counts

Plt (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay July 1778

To what time paid Aug 1 1778

Pay per month £ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was transferred at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and oth company.

Agar

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

L
C

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Adam Counts

Pt. (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay June 1778.

To what time paid July 1778.

Pay per month \$ 2, 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 2 0

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2, 13, 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

T. A. G. A. N.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

1st June 1777

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

C

1

N. Y.

Adam Counts

But

4 Capt. Andrew F. L. Jones, 1st

Regt. 1st New York Artillery

From 1st to 1st Nov. 1778

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay roll

of the company on 1st Nov. 1778

May - 1778

Commencement of time

May - 1778

June 1 - 1778

Pay per month £2 13 - -

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo -

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 3 - -

Am't. of pay and Subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. At
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and others.

Agan

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company
(Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17

Roll dated

Feb, 17

Appointed

Mar, 17

Commissioned

Apr, 17

Enlisted

May, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Adam Counts

Revolutionary War.

Company, Pay Roll.

10/15/1978

To what time price *May 1 1878*

Time of service: _____

Whole time of service *22.2*

Subsistence

Amount *to pay £ 2. 13.*

Am't. of pay and subsistence - 25.00

Pay due to sick, about _____

Champion-Preis in Eisen

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as C. H. & A. H. Buck, James H. & C. H. Buck, Parsons, and the C. H. & A. H. Buck.

(515)

(515)

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

L

1

N. Y.

Adam Courte

At

Co. of Artillery, 1st Regt. N. Y. C.
of the 1st New York Battalion
Commanded by Col. Geo. Van Sledright

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1787*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *22.30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 years*

Subsistence

Amount *10.00*

Am't of pay and subsistence

Pay due to G. K. absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. And. J. C.
Finck, Junior, Co. of Artillery, 1st Regt. N. Y. C.

Adam

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

See List
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 5, 17-8.
Sept 5, 17-8.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

See List

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *September 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs 6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1776-1783.

N. Y.

Samuel Finck
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

6

1776 1783.

N. Y.

Adam Coontz

Priv (Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec 17

To what time paid Dec 31 17

Pay per month \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 6 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew

Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

P. A. Van

L

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Adam Coontz

Plt { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the Organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov* 17 *79*

Commencement of time . . . 17

Commencement of pay *Sept* . . . 17

To what time paid *Nov 30* . . . 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 3 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and oth company.

Ryan

Col.

1st Lt.

1
1773-1783.

N. Y.

Lawrence

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Andrew Fineck, Junior's Co.
(Capt. Andrew Fineck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col, Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1777

1777

Appointed

1777

Commissioned

1777

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Fineck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Summit

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st 1776*, 17--.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st 1776*, 17--.

Appointed *Sept. 1st 1776*, 17--.

Commissioned *Sept. 1st 1776*, 17--.

Enlisted *Sept. 1st 1776*, 17--.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in the Muster*

with the 1st Reg't

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Company

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. George
Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above in 1776

at *Fort Mifflin* 1776

Roll dated *September 1776*

Appointed 1776

Commissioned 1776

Enlisted 1776

Term of enlistment 1776

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. George Van Schaick.

C

1

N.Y.

1776-1788.

Adam Horsey
Rev

Captain Andrew Finck, Junr's Co

Appears on a

Return

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates of
the first Continental Battalion raised under the
direction of the State of New York now actually
serving in the same according to the late Arrange-
ment and Establishment of the Army not Prison-
ers with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an
Act of the Legislature of the State of New York
Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Sal-
aries of the Officers of Government and other
purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May
1779.

Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuylker

May 19 1779

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain An-
drew Finck, Junr's Co, Capt. Charles Parsons and 1st Co.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 22
October, 1890, of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. - R. & P., Vol. 7, 12.

Number of rows

13a

2

[145]

Auster

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1780*

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug.* . 17

To what time paid . 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 pay 3.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 41 Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(543)

Copyist.

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was detached from Van Rensselaer's Co. to fight at the Battle of Red Bank, and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer was killed. The company was then reorganized as Capt. Richard McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co., 1st Batt'n New York Forces, Company No. 7.

(1776-1783)

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*80*

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*80*

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*80*

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*80*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

C

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Adam Coontz

Pvt

(Capt. Charles Parsons Co. in the
1st Bat in New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Apparition

Company Pay Roll

of the original and total pay for the month

Mar. Apr. May June 80

Company name & Co. 17

Company name & Co. 17

Time at the post July 1 1780

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 4

Subsistence

Amount

Amount paid and subsistence £ 26 . 13 . 4

Amount paid and subsistence

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Anna

1

N.Y.

177-1783

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

C

1
1776 1783

N. Y.

Adam Countz

Pos Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. 1780

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay Jan 1 1780

To what time paid

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence £ 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13. 6. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

For and by the order of the Committee Andrew
F. K. J. and Co. and 6th company

Pagan

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks ;

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17-

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations Since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

(3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and of Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

3d Company in the 1st New-York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 2d Company.

1
1776-1783

2 N. Y.

(3d Company in the 1st New-York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d. Company in the 1st. New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

C

1776-1783

N. Y.

Adam Counts

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap Benj Hicks' Company do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere Van Rensselaer, Pay Master New York Reg."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name

Adam Counts

Sum

57.30

Signature

Adam Counts

Witness

Robt Casey

Remarks

• This receipt was signed by Adam Counts as Capt. for the New York Regt. 1783.

Austin

Adm

Capt

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(C)

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Adam Counts

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commiss Officers
Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Regt, our
pay for the Months of February and March
1783, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Name,

Adam Counts Corp

Sum,

111.60

Subscriber,

Adam Counts

Witness,

Remarks:

* This roll was designated at various times as Capt. Ben
jamin Hicks's Roll.

Christen

4545.

Copyist.

(1)

1

N.Y.

1777-1783

Adam Counts

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comm. Officers and
privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, 1
New York Reg do Acknowledge to have Received
from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas. to Said Reg-
iment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in
full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

[Sum.]

Adam Counts

[Sum.]

4.30

[Signature.]

Adam x Counts

[Witness.]

Jno Fonday

Remarks:

* This company was disbanded in various times as Captain
Benjamin Hicks and Company.

* From other rolls same company.

Austin

(6)

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Adam Counts

Appears as shown below on

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap. Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mstr. to the 1st New York Regt. the pay for the Month of August and September 1780, in full.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

[Name:]

Adam Counts

[Sum:]

13.30

[Signature:]

Adam Counts

[Witness:]

Henry Hartwood

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ben. Hicks's Co. 1st N. Y. Regt.

It was organized by the 1st N. Y. Regt.

Christen

(14)

Capt.

(C)

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

Adam Counts

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non-Commiss Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company, of New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November & December, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Name,

Adam Counts

Sum,

10

Signature,

Adam & Counts

Witness,

Henry Swarlow

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and Company.

Christin

6

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Councils

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.

Number of record:

66

Wattrell

(545)

Copyist.

Courtz, Adam.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Courtz, Adam.

✓

1 New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Card Numbers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1 N. Y.

of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Roll dated June 20, 1775.

Appointed June 1, 1775.

Commissioned June 1, 1775.

Enlisted June 1, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1776-1783.

William Lloyd

1 } Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
 of Light Infantry in the 1st New
 York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 17*Commencement of time *17*Commencement of *pay* *17*To what time paid *17*Pay per month *17*Time of service *17*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
 Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Marked

1
1774-1783

N.Y.

(Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schuick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the people

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was re-established in 1791 by Capt. Leonard
Blocker's and Light Infantry Co. for N.Y.

1

N. Y.

177-178

(Capt. Leonard Baker - Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Regt.
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schieck.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above in the name of

of *1777*

Roll dated *1777*

Appointed *1777*

Commissioned *1777*

Enlisted *1777*

Term of enlistment *1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated as the 1st New York Regt. of Light Infantry in the 1st New York Regt. of Light Infantry.

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Matthew C. ...

for Lt., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.
(**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.* , 17 *76*

Roll dated *May* , 17 *76*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr. 3, 1776

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783)

N.Y.

John Leonard

John Leonard, Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*

Roll dated *March 1777*

Appointed *March 1777*

Commissioned *March 1777*

Enlisted *March 1777*

Term of enlistment *March 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1777*

Alterations since last muster *March 1777*

Casualties *March 1777*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

Small's Light Infantry

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783)

Light Infantry Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company

1

N.Y.

1776-1783

William L. ...

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1 - N. Y.

{ Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't
commanded by Col. George Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This son of one was in the 1st New York Reg't
Blocker's Co. of Light Infantry Commanded by

1

N. Y.

{ Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above of the name

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or of term of

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was the 1st of the 1st New York Reg't. in the
Blocker's and Light Infantry Companies.

1

N.Y.

Light Infantry Company in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was destroyed by the British in 1776 and
Blackwell's 1st Light Infantry (1776) was reformed.

(16)

1776

Capt. Leonard Blacker, Capt. L. J.
 1st. in the 1st New York Bn.
 commanded by Col. George Van
 Schuyck.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Captain

Remarks

RECEIVED OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

(C)

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Matthew Cozzens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt. Leo. Blocker's
Comp^y do Acknowledge to have Received our
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New
York Reg^t."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Camp*
of War 1783

Name:

Sum, *6.60* dollars.

Signature, *Matthew Cozzens*

Witness, *Tim Lane*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Blocker's Light Infantry Company.

Clinton

Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll

Roll dated

Roll dated

Company Roll

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster roll issued

Abandonment of arms and accoutrements

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was formed by the purchase of arms and accoutrements from the British and the purchase of land from the British.

1 Light Infantry Company in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

of _____ 17

Roll dated _____ 17

Appointed _____ 17

Commissioned _____ 17

Enlisted _____ 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was lost to the _____ and _____
Bucks Co. and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(Light Infantry Company, 1st
New York Regiment of Foot
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was destroyed by fire on the 1st of
Brooklyn and Light Infantry Company

6

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Matthew Cozons

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land Office of this State in balloting for
the lots of Land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen.

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotm

(545)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Matthew Corryens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company", 1st New York Regt, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah Vranselaer, Pay-Mas^r to said Regt, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol,

1331

Signature,

Matthew Corryens

Witness,

Sam Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated "volunteers" under Capt. Leonard Bleeker's 1st New York Infantry Company.

Austin

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Matthew Cousins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commiss Officers & Privates of Cap Leonard Bleeker's Comp, 1st New York Reg, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Vth Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regiment our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Matthew Cousins

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Matthew Cousins

Witness,

Remarks: -

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(C)

1
1776 1783.

N.Y.

Mathew Couzens

Appears as shown below on

Réceipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss. Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Blecker's Company
do Acknowledge to have received from ~~General~~
Van Ransselaer Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783.
in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

[Name, &]

Mathew Couzens

[Sum, &]

1330

[Signature, &]

Mathew Couzens

[Witness, &]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Blecker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545)

Correct.

C

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

Mathew Cozens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commist Officers & Privates of the First New Reg. Cap. Leonard Bleecker's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to 1st N. York Reg, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Name.

Mathew Cozens

Sum in dollars.

20

Subscriber,

Mathew Cozens

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated by various names as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company

Austin

(5450)

Copyist.

Couzen, Matthew

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Couzen, Matthew

Cousins Matthew

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cousins Matthew

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* *1783*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *See*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1775-1783

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
1774-1783

N. Y.

of 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1782

of the organization named above

Roll of 2d Company in the 1st New York Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1770-1783

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

month of May 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jensen's and 2d Company.

1

1

N. Y.

1776-1784

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1789

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated / , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1781-1783

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1150-1734

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

C.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Comstock

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land Office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Copyd.

(C)

1
1776, 1783

N. Y.

Benjamin Cowdrey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comms Officers
Privates of Captain Jansen's Company, F. New
York Regt, do Acknowledge to have Received from
Jeremiah Van Ransselaer Pay Master to said Regt,
our Pay for the Months of August & September,
1780, in full.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Name

Corpl Benⁿ Cowdrey

Sum in Doll

14.60

Signature

Benjamin Cowdrey

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's 2nd Company

Austin

645.

Copyist.

Benjamin Cowdrey

Appears as shown below and is

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. Capt. T. Jansen's Company, First New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Regt, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

Revolutionary War

Roll dated

Name

Sum

Signature

Witness

Remarks

Not dated
Benj^r Cowdrey Corp^e
22
Benjamin Cowdrey
Florence Moroney

Austin

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Benjamin Cowdrey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1 N. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783." — 2nd Company,

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Corporal Cowdrey

Sum,

7.30

Signature,

Benjamin Cowdrey

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. [illegible] 1st [illegible] and 21st Company.

Cluston

Optim

(D)

1

N. Y.

1778-1783

Benjamin Courdrey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Cap. Cornelius T. Jansen's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Regt. our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank

Benjⁿ Courdrey

Sum,

11

Doll,

60

100.

[Signature,]

Benjamin Courdrey

[Witness,]

Remarks:

* This company was taken from the 1st Regt. of the N. Y. Militia by Capt. A. J. Jansen on 12th August 1783.
† From the 1st Regt. of the N. Y. Militia.

Christin

1
1776-1783.

N.Y.

Benjamin Cowdery

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
Privates of Capt Cornelius T. Jansen's Company
do Acknowledge to have Recd From Jer. N. Rens-
selaer, Pay Mstr to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, of

Benjamin Cowdery

Sum.

7.30

Subscriber

Benjamin Cowdery

Witness:

Remarks:

Accepted

Cowdrey, Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal. Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cowdrey, Benjamin

Cowmge Isaac

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

Isaac Lowing

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received of General McDougall five Pounds 6s. 8d. each for our Pay in his late regiment & Capt. Steerod's Company, for the months of July and August Last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st June

1st 1776

Isaac Lowing

Com

Capt

Number of receipt

3

1st June

Cox, Charles

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: NY P 454 712

See also

1

N. Y.

Charles C. ...

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Jacob Cheesman's Company in the 1st
Reg^t of New York Forces in the Service of the
United Colonies, now in Cantonment before
Québec Feb 17th, 1776.

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 17th C.

Roll dated

, 17th C.

Appointed,

, 17th C.

Enlisted,

, 17th C.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.
R. & P. 4-1776

Box, George.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Locks, George.

Cox. John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C 1 NY
John Cox

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Company,

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York.)
Secretary's Office.)

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of Land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N.-Y."

Number of record:

66

(5450)

Copyul.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Simon Cox

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1776

Time from when pay was drawn *Mar 1, 1776*

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

Coydan, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coydan, John.

Boydson, John,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boydson, John,

Cozens, Matthew

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cousins, Matthew

Cozins, Matthew

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cousins, Matthew

Cozons, Matthew

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cousins, Matthew

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

non mark.

43412

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,) 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257, R. & P. 436, 786.)

Vol....., page.....

John Graham
1776-1783. N. Y.
(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June 29th Oct 4*, 17--
Roll dated *Fort Senneker*
Oct 4, 17--

Appointed 17--
Commissioned 17--
Enlisted *Nov 28 -* 1776
Term of enlistment *during War*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Fagan

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Craig
Capt

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated Schenectady
Nov 14, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Nov 28 - 1776

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Company.

Pagan

L.

1

N. Y.

John Craig
Capt.

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21, 76 to June 5, 17 77.*

Roll dated

June 5, 17 77

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Nov 28, 17 76

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Graham

543

Copyist

1

N. Y.

John Craig

(*Enl*) (Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

June 29 - 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Nov 28 - 1776

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

L

1

N. Y.

John Gray
Pr

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec.
Capt. Peckskills
Nov 1 -

17

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Page

LC

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Craig

Pol { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec* 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

Jan 11 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Fitch, Junior's, Company.

May

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cray
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of Captain John Graham's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Cluster

(517)

Copist.

L

1

N. Y.

John Graham

Bot (Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*

Roll dated

Camp Pietskill
Oct. 7 - 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Paga

43

Copyist.

John Curry

Cur, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1776 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* . 17 .

To what time paid *July 1* . 17 .

Pay per month *67. 100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24. 100.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's Company

Metcalfe

C

1

N. Y.

John Craig

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1778
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 4 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

3990

John E. Gray
Priv.

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
 New York Regiment, commanded
 by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1777

Commencement of time 1777

Commencement of pay *June 1* 1777

To what time paid *Sept 1* 1777

Pay per month *48 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *222.13.14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On leave 111*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Michael

1

N. Y.

John Graham

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*
Roll dated *Aug 10 White Plains*

Appointed *1776*

Commissioned *1776*

Enlisted *1776*

Term of enlistment *7 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

John Graham

Copy

John C. Gray

Per { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *12.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *12.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Luck, Junior's, Company.

1

N.Y.

John Graham
Co. (Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*.

17

Roll dated

June 15
Stonewall Jackson Co. Va.

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *For Com. with*
Car. Morgan

This company was re-enlisted at various times. Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Fitch's, Junior's Company.

Pagan

6

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

John Craig
per {

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1777

Commencement of time 1777

Commencement of pay *April 1* 1777

To what time paid *May 1* 1777

Pay per month *\$ 20 13 14*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1 12 11 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Enck, Junior's, Company.

H. Enck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Livingston

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 7th
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1776

Roll dated *July 1776*
Livingston County, New York, 1776

Appointed *1776* 17

Commissioned *1776* 17

Enlisted or drafted *1776* 17

Term of enlistment *1776*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Furck, Junior's, Company.

6

1

N. Y.

John Craig

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1.*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2.13.14.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$5.56.4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck's Company.

Metzger

E

1

N. Y.

John Traug
Co

(Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* — 1778.

Roll dated *Troy 10th Troop*
Chester County May 5, 1778.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.
Term of enlistment	<i>Tray</i>	
Time since last muster or enlistment		

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

95-95

Copy.

C

1

N. Y.

(1778-1783)

John Craig

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Schenectady
Feb 9 - 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Fagan

543

Copyist

I

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Capt. John Graham

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of the month of Mar. 1777.

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Mar. 17. 1777.

Appointed 17 . . .

Commissioned 17 . . .

Enlisted 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

4

1

N.Y.

1779-1781

John Craig

Rev

Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, Jan'y 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remark: Sick in General
Hospital Albany.

Mulliken

1
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

111 *Cornelius Van Dyck's Co.*

Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 13 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 N.Y.

John Henry

Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above in the month

of *Sept. 11th 1779*

Roll dated *Sept. 11th 1779*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *sent to the hospital in
Oct. 1779*

M. H. H. H.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 10, 1777.

Commencement of time Sept. 10, 1777.

Commencement of pay Sept. 10, 1777.

To what time paid Sept. 10, 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 39

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 1*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Markham

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

John Craig
Lieut. Colonel Van R.

Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co

Appears on a

Return

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War.

dated

Fert Springs.
May 10th 1879

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. A. P. Office, Wash. D. C., on 10 October, 1972, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York, - R. A. P. 44,752.

1360. Cluster

B

1
1779-1781

N.Y.

John Craig

P

(Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Feb*, 17*90*.

Roll dated *at Schuyler Mich 1, 1786*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remark *See in General
Hospital & Army*

M. H. C.

1

N. Y.

1776-1782

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't. commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17

Commencement of time July 17, 17

Commencement of pay July 17, 17

To what time paid July 17, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Craig
Regt

(Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
 Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
 Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
 Van Schaick. —)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, April, May & June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler, July 16*, 17*80*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

sick in Hospital
at Albany

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. 'Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 17*, 17

Commencement of time *17*, 17

Commencement of pay *17*, 17

To what time paid *17*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1

N.Y.

John Quincy

Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1 August 1780

Roll dated

Sept 1 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

11-2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Service at Hospital**John Quincy**Heckman*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Wyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11, 17.

Commencement of time 11, 17.

Commencement of pay 11, 17.

To what time paid 11, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22.11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1

N.Y.

John Henry
Pt

Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*90*.

Roll dated *Oct 20*, 17*90*.

Appointed _____, 17*90*.

Commissioned _____, 17*90*.

Enlisted _____, 17*90*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

the 20th of Oct 1790

Heath

C 1 N 2
John Craig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

10th dated

, 17

Regiment,

Company,

1st
Co. Camp

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this Office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of Land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

C. H. Mill

(545)

Copy.

Cronck, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cronck, John.

Grandell, Godfrey.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grandell, Godfrey.

696
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

John Smith
Co.
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appear in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of admission, on *1774*, 17

Rank or appointment, *Private*

Period enlisted for *3 years*

Discharged
1777

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1780, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 1, page 15. R. & P. 1781.

Vol. *1*, page *17*

Andrew Finck, Junior

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, on the 10th

of *Sept* 17*81*

Roll dated *Sept 17*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.

Finck

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17--
Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17--

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Andrew Finck, Junior

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 17

Roll dated *June 17* 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In list*

*This company was organized at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Finck

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Godfrey Crandall
Priv

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9

1778

Enlisted

17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-
pany.

Crustor

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces. commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *Aug. 1st same yr.*, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

50

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Godfrey Crandie

Not { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July — , 1778.

Commencement of time — , 17 —

Commencement of pay July 1 , 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1 , 1778.

Pay per month —

Time of service —

Whole time of service —

Subsistence —

Amount —

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22. 3 4

Pay due to sick, absent —

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and oth company.

man

1776-1793.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*Roll dated *June*, 17*76*Appointed *June*, 17*76*Commissioned *June*, 17*76*Enlisted *June*, 17*76*Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See Remarks*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1778 1783.

N. Y.

Lodrey Crandall

Pl { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* . 17 *78*.

Commencement of time . 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *June* . 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July* . 17 *78*.

Pay per month *£ 2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *June*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

L 1 N.Y.

Godfrey Crandall
2nd Lt. 1st Regt. N.Y. Militia
1800-1801

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May 1778
Commencement of time May 1 1778
Termination of time June 1 1778
To what time paid June 1 1778
Pay per month \$2 - 13 - 4
Time of service
Whole time of service 1 m.
Subsistence
Amount \$4 50 cts \$2 - 13 - 4
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This man was designated at various times as Capt. At
Lack of money's credit. Person named as Capt. At

Pagan

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*

Roll dated *March 15*, 17*83*

Appointed *1*, 17*83*

Commissioned *1*, 17*83*

Enlisted *1*, 17*83*

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Godfrey Crandall
Capt.
1st Regt. N.Y. Militia
1st Div. 1st Corps

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the company named above for the month

at *Ator* 1778

Commencement of month 1778

Commencement of month *Apr* 1778

To what time paid *May* 1778

Pay per month *£9. 19. 0*

Time of service

Whole time of service *one*

Subsistence

Amount *£2. 3. 4*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

This company was designated at various times as Capt. A. Crandall's Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Militia 1st Div. 1st Corps

C. Crandall

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

George S. Finck
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & is Feb 24, 1777

Roll dated

October 24, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1 N. Y.

Goody Crandall
Rev. Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]

Revolutionary War.

Appointed *Goody Crandall*
 of the *Army Pay Roll*
 of *[illegible]*
 Commenced service of *[illegible]*
 Commenced pay of *[illegible]*
 To what time paid *[illegible]*
 Pay per month *[illegible]*
 Time of service *[illegible]*
 Whole time of service *[illegible]*
 Sub. *[illegible]*
 Amount *[illegible]*
 Amt. of pay and subsistence *[illegible]*
 Inc. due to sick, absent *[illegible]*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. And
 Thacker's, Daniel's, Capt. Charles P. and other names.

[Handwritten signature]

Company *Andrew Finck*

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 14*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m. m. b.*

Subsistence *money per month \$ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 2, 13 14*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcal

Co. 1 N. Y.
1776 1783.

Godfrey Crandall

For (Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct & Nov 79

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 30, 17

Pay per month \$ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 20.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated fully as the 1st Co. of Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Payroll

N. Y.

Finney's Band

Finney Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
George Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1779

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin* 1780

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *Three Years*

Time since last muster or *Eighteen*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Finck, Junior, was at various times as Capt. John
Finck, Junior, of Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

John Finck, Junior

1 N. Y.
1776-1783.

Company Muster
(Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 21*, 17--.

Roll dated *Sept 21*, 17--.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Copyist

1
176-1-83

Company 2nd

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. G. Jose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above in the name of

of *the 1st Battalion of New York Forces*

Roll dated *March 1777*

Appointed *March 1777*

Commissioned *March 1777*

Enlisted *March 1777*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck Junior's, Co.

1776-1783.

Godfrey Crandall
Rev. l. Captain Andrew F. Crandall's Co.

Appears on a

Return

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates
 of the first Continental Battalion raised under
 the direction of the State of New York now
 actually serving in the same according to the
 late Arrangement and Establishment of the
 Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
 pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
 State of New York Intituled "An Act for the
 Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
 ernment and other purposes therein mentioned"
 the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War.

dated

*Fort Mifflin**May 19 1779*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at Fort Mifflin
 Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles P. ...
 + From copy made in the R. & P. of ...
 October, 1887, of the original record ...
 New York.—R. & P. 1, 1, 12.

*no of recd**134*

(545)

Craster

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Company of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's

Co. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st 1776* 1776.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed 1 wounded*

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Heath

E

N. Y.

Godfrey Crandie

Regt

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
George Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March May & June 1780.*

Roll dated *July 10 1780*
Fort Mifflin

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Mar. 10.* 1780

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last mustered

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*
10 Mar. 1780.

Witnessed by me, John
Adjutant General of the Army.

John

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company & Co. H. A.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17*84*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17*84*.

To what time paid *Mar 10*, 17*84*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 years*

Subsistence

Amount

Am't of pay and subsistence *22 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *For Mar 10*

Remarks :

* This company was designated in various places as Capt. J. A. Finck's, and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metzger

Copy

Lawrence Crandie

Pl [Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st. Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 17 *80*

Roll dated *March* 17 *Fort Schuyler*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *March* 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred to
muster for former
muster for during
the war*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

6 1 N. Y.
(1776-1782)

Godfrey C. Candler
Per { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1780.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1780.

Pay per month 2 - 12 - 14.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence 12 - 12 - 14.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13 - 2 - 6 d. 8

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

First Regiment

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 17 *80*

Roll dated *Jan 17 80* 17 *80*

Appointed 17 *80*

Commissioned 17 *80*

Enlisted *Feb 2* 17 *80*

Term of enlistment — *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In M.R.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

John T. Parsons

1

N. Y.

Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated as the 1st Co. of the 1st
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster of enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

This company was located at _____ and
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Mil.
part. { Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light
 Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.
 commanded by Col. George Van
 Schaick.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1782

Roll dated

2-18

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

End sted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was destroyed by the British in 1782. Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light Infantry Company.

Sept.

(54)

Copy

Co. of Light Infantry
 { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
 Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated in the records as Capt. Leonard
 Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

1776-1782

Company Muster Roll
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *July 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

*Reddy, David**Sept* (Eight Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above in the month

of *Aug* , 17*82* .Roll dated *Sept 12* , 17*82* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *20 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

only 1882

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
177-178

N. Y.

22. 116
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

1776-1781

Light Infantry Company

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 17*81*

Roll dated *May* 17*82*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

from 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in battle*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Copied

1
1772-1781

N. Y.

Company named
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *May*, 1772.

Roll dated *June 11*, 1772.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 11, 1772
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Adelphi
Co.
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 177*7*

Roll dated *July 7* 177*7*

Appointed , 17*77*

Commissioned , 17*77*

Enlisted , 17*77*

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 years
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

Light Infantry Company
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above in the month

of *April* 17*83*

Roll dated *April 17 1783*

Appointed *April 17 1783*

Commissioned *April 17 1783*

Enlisted *April 17 1783*

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster *one year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was destroyed by the British at the Battle of Red Bank and Light Infantry Company

1

N.Y.

See

Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See

*This company was designated as a company of the 1st
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1 N.Y.

Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated as a company of the 1st
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(10)

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Godfrey Crandle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Leo. Bleeker's
Comp^y do Acknowledge to have Received our
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New
York Reg^t."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

1/ Mar

1783

Name,

Godfrey Crandle

Sum,

60

dollars,

Signature,

Godfrey Crandle

Witness,

John Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Leg^t Infantry Company.

Austin

(6450)

Copyist.

C
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Crundall
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Crundall
Copied.

0

1

1776 1783.

N.Y.

Godfrey Crandle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt Leonard Bleeker's Company, do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Regiment pay for the Months of February & March, 1783, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

[Name, +]

Godfrey Crandle

[Sum, +]

13.30

[Signature, +]

Godfrey Crandle

[Witness, +]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company
From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Godfrey Crandle
Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Blecker's Comp^y 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Name,

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

Not dated, 17

Godfrey Crandle

6.60

Godfrey Crandle

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Blecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Cruton

Oramel, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oramel, William

Crank, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Croneck, John.

Crankhydt, John

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cronkhite, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Mark. [Handwritten initials]

See also

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

William C. ...

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 177*7*

Commencement of time: 17

Commencement of pay: 17

To what time paid: 17

Pay per month: 11

Time of service

Whole time of service: *March 1777*

Subsistence

Amount: *11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties: *None*

Remarks: *pay paid on the 11th*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 4 Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 5th Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Beardsell

priv. { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1778

Commencement of time 1778

Commencement of pay *June 1* 1778

To what time paid *July 1* 1778

Pay per month *\$ 2. 03. 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 13. 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

~~Casualties~~

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and ad Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and ad Company.

1000
 { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
 1st New York Regiment, command-
 ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 1st Company.

I
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

____ **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and of Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated:

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 94 Company

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Crannell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a
Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hick's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

— (Revolutionary War,) —

dated

Camp White Plains

Inlisted

Sept 9, 1778.

May 15, 1778.

For what Time,

9 months.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hick's and 34 Company.

U. S. A.

(5476)

Copyist.

(D)

1

N. Y.

John

John

Co.

21st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment.

1. 24. 1778

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

1. 24. 1778

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally discharge accounts whatsoever on the United States and the careers and services of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 1780.

Vol. _____, page _____

John

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

100
100
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

100
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, 1774.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25. R. A. P. 1772.

Vol. page

S

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Mar^s Crantz

Put { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month \$2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 0. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

5

1
1776 1783

N.Y.

Wart Grants

Pat

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov* 177*7* or 177*8*

Commencement of time *Sept* 17

Commencement of pay *Sept* 17

To what time paid *Nov 30* 17

Pay per month *\$2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was formed for a short time as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rugan

(45)

Copy vol.

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

Finck's Co.
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1 N. Y.
1776-1783.

Charles Parsons

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1783*

Roll dated *Sept. 1783*

Appointed *Sept. 1783*

Commissioned *Sept. 1783*

Enlisted *Sept. 1783*

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Master

1
1773-183

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. George
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, in the

of *the 1st Battalion of New York*

Roll dated *the 1st of March 1777*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Jun.'s Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Mark Crandall
Rev., Captain Andrew Finck, Junr's Co

Appears on a

Return

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Mifflin
May 19, 1779

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junr's, Capt. Charles Parsons and 6th Company.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, October, 1890, of an original recd. borrowed from the State of New York, R. & P., 174, 77.

Number of rows

139
2
(545)

Cluster

Op. 11.

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Walter Crants

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec 1776.*

Commencement of time *aug* 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *5.00*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualty

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Deegan

(Sgt)

capt.

1

N.Y.

177-1781

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1783

Roll dated

1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1784

N. Y.

Mark Crantz

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appendix

Company Pay Roll

of the following named as were present at the

of *men* 17 80

Conducted by *men* 17 80

Continued from *men* 17 80

To what time paid *men* 17 80

Pay per month *\$ 2.18*

Time of service

Whole amount *\$ 220*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Time pay and subsistence *\$ 3.4*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole amount

Subsistence

Amount

Time pay and subsistence

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole amount

Subsistence

Amount

Time pay and subsistence

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole amount

Subsistence

Amount

Time pay and subsistence

Payan

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*78*

Appointed *June 17*, 17*78*

Commissioned *June 17*, 17*78*

Enlisted *June 17*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment *June 17*, 17*78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

C

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Mark Crantz
Pot

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Bat'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appointed

Company Pay Roll

of the organization entered as follows the month

of Mar Apr May June 1780.

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

Company Roll

1
1776-1783

N.Y.

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick, *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*3*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 178*3*.

Appointed , 17*83*.

Commissioned , 17*83*.

Enlisted , 17*83*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 10th Company.

C

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

March Crantz

Pub. Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb. .17 80

Commencement of time .17

Commencement of pay Jan 1 .17 80

To what time paid .17

Pay per month £ 2 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence £ 4

Amount £ 13 6 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Certificate

Remarks

For money allowed for the above service, signed Andrew
Frick, Junior, Capt. Charles Parsons' and other company.

Pa. m

1780.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

First Lieutenants

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb & Mar*, 178

Roll dated *1st Jan 178*, 178

Appointed . . . 17 .

Commissioned . . . 17 .

Enlisted . . . 17 .

Term of enlistment *un*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of . 178 .

Roll dated . 178 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Pinck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1784

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Jan*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Jan*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Jan*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1784

6th Company

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1784

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1776-1783

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Juniors, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

6th Company in the 1st New-York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *For one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For one year*

For one year

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

E

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

First State

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 1782
Roll dated *Dec* 1782

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
The month of Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

6th Co. 1st Regt.

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*82*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
the month of Dec.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Kinck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John W. ...

1 N. Y.
1776-1783

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Mark Crants

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt. Charles Parsons' Company do Acknowledge to have Received on pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Regt."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar, 1783

Name,

Mark Crants

Sum,

6 Dolls 60/100

Signature,

Mark Crants

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times, as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(b451)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

6

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mark Crantz

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land Office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Copied

Copied

(O)

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Mark Crants

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of the 1st New York Regiment, Capt. in Charge Parsons Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from General Van Rensselaer, Pay Master of the New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated. 17

Name.

Mark Crants

[Sum.]

13.30

Signature.

Mark Crants &

Witness.

Chas Parsons Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated by General Mifflin as Capt. Andrew
Frost's Battalion of Light Infantry, 1st New York Regiment.
* From October 1781 to June 1782.

Crants

(615)

Copyist.

Q

1
1776-1783.

N.Y.

Mark Crants.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Cap Charles Parsons's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas to 1st New York Regt, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Name.

Mark Crants.

Dolls.

90

Signature.

Mark Crants X

Witness.

Chas Parsons Capt.

Remarks:

*This company was located at various times as Capt Andrew Fitch's, Capt Charles Parsons' and 1st Co Company.

Crants

1781

Captain.

(0

1
1776 1783

N. Y.

Mark Orants

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company", do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Name,

Mark Orants

[Sum^t.]

13.30

Signature,

Mark Orants X

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Mark Crants

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis'd Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Mark Crantz

Sum,

13.31

Subscriber,

Mark Crantz

Witness,

Chas. Parsons Capt

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Pink, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and the Company.

Austin

(1)

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Mark Crants

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company, 1st N. York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer, Pay Mast^r to s^t Regm^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Mark Crants

Sum,

6 60

Subscriber,

Mark Crants

Witness,

Capt. Parsons Cap^t.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Fin K. Dr^s Capt. Charles Parsons' and 4th Company

Austin

Grantz, Mark,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grantz, Mark,

Crapo, Peter

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crapo, Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1790-1791

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jensen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius
T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1783.

Roll dated _____, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

C

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

Peter Crape

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1 N. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2^d Company,

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Peter Crape

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Peter Crape

Witness,

J. Bagley

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cope's, in T. Jansen's and 21st Company.

Christin

C

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

Peter Crapo

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis' Officers
Privates of Cap' Cornelius T. Jansen's Company*
do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah
Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Regt, our pay
for the Months of February and March, 1783, in
full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Name & Rank

Peter Crapoo

Sum.

13 Doll. 30

[Signature]

Peter Crapo

[Witness]

Robt Wilson

Remarks:

* From company wages. (From 1781 to 1783)
† From other sources, not company.

Austin

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Peter Crapoo

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
Privates of Cap Cornelius F. Jensen's Company,
do Acknowledge to have Recd from Jer. V. Ren-
schler, Pay Masr to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Peter Crapoo

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Peter Crapoo

Witness,

Chas. Parsons

Remarks:

* This receipt was signed by the Committee on the 1st of April, 1783.

Crustin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

1
1776 - 1783.

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*76*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment—

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
{ Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

f 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Crawford, Samuel

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crofoot, Samuel

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Genl. Mart.

454/712

See also

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Samuel Cramer

Appears with the rank of *vt* on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9

1778

Inlisted

17

For what Time,

Remarks:

This entry was inserted in various places as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Goose Van Schaick's Company.

Cluster

(6470)

(6471)

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

James H. C. 1211
Br, Captain John Copp's Co

Appears on a

Return

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates
 of the first Continental Battalion raised under
 the direction of the State of New York now
 actually serving in the same according to the
 late Arrangement and Establishment of the
 Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
 pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
 State of New York Intituled an Act for the
 Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
 ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
 the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War.

dated

*1st June**May 19 1779*

Remarks:

This company was designated at York
 John Copp's and Captain Gay Young's Company
 + From copy made in the R. A. P. O. on
 October, 1896, of an original record
 New York.—R. A. P. 454,712.

recd 10/11
30
(31) *Clerkin*
 (545.)

1776/1783.

N. Y.

Sam Eranson

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

August 1st to 1st 1780.

Commencement of time *Aug 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5.00*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 bay* *33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Pack, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Q. A. A. A.

Obt.

Copy 1st.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Charles Parsons' Co.
(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1783* . 17⁸ .

Roll dated *Mar. 1783* . 17⁸ .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1776-1783.

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1783 .

Roll dated , 1783 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1 *N. Y.*
E. M. ...

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *...* 17*...*

Roll dated *...* 17*...*

Appointed *...* 17*...*

Commissioned *...* 17*...*

Enlisted *...* 17*...*

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment
...

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Van A. Johnson's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

James Smith

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Link, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finch, Juniors, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1 N. Y.
1776-1781

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*82*

Appointed *Jan*, 17

Commissioned *Jan*, 17

Enlisted *Jan*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

the month of Jan

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Andrew Finck

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Jungr's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

John C. Smith

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *2*, 17*83*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
See list 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John A. ...
Cof. list.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

C

1
1776-1793.

N. Y.

Samuel Crosson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt. Charles Parsons' Company do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to 1st N. York Regt."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name

Samuel Crosson

Sum.

6.60

Signature

Saml Crosson

Witness

Remarks

N. J. M. Woert

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s "Capt. Charles Parsons" and 6th Company.

Austin

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Samuel Crossan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non-Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name:

Samuel Crossan

Sum:

13 30

Subscriber:

Sam^d Crossan

Witness:

Remarks:

* This company was organized at various times by Capt. Arthur Parson, 1st Co. Capt. Charles Parsons, and the 1st and 2^d Co.

Crossan

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Saml Crauson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-comm Officers & Privates of Cap Charles Parsons' Company, 4th N. York Regt, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V Rensselaer, Pay Mas to s' Regmt, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Name

Saml Crauson

Surn.

660

Subscriber

Saml Crauson

Witness

Wm Fendley

Remarks:

• This company was designed for service as Capt Andrew
• This is Capt Charles Parsons' 4th N. York Company

Crauson

1
1776 1783.

N.Y.

Samuel Crossan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of the 1st New York Regiment, Captain Charles Parsons' Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from General Van Rensselaer, Pay Master of the New York Regt our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Name

Samuel Crossan

[Sum.]

13.30

Signature

Saml Crossan

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. And. C. Finch, Daniel's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 11th Company.

† F. in other rolls, same company.

Austin

(61)

Capt.

(C)

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Samuel Crossan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Co. Charles Parsons's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st New York Regt. our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Name

Samuel Crossan

Dolls.

90

Signature

Saml Crossan

Witness,

Remarks:

* This receipt was lost & replaced by another (as Capt. Andrew Finch 2nd S. Co. Charles Parsons' 100th Company).

Austin

(545)

Capt.

Samuel Crossan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non-commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Name

Samuel Crossan

[Sum^y.]

13.31

Signature

Sam^l Crossan

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated various times as Cap^t Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Cap^t Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

6 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Samuel Crainson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated
Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }
I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.
In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *
J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.
NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *
J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:
66
(545.) *66*
Copyd.

152
Brecher, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Breger, John,

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

John H. Wendell
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 2, 1777.

Roll dated *July 2, 1777.*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Aug. 3, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *John H. Wendell and
21 other killed.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed *July 17*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July 17*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 17*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Until the 1st of*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted & since*
last muster

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John C. Licker
 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
 Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
 Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1782

Roll dated *May 2* 1782

Appointed 17 . . .

Commissioned 17 . . .

Enlisted 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wounded & killed
 82 killed 14 April 82*

Remarks:

*This company was designated as Company of the 1st New York
 H. Woodbury, Captain; C. Van Schaick, 1st Lieut.

John C. Licker
 Capt.

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, J. B. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1776, to settle and finally settle the accounts of the United States in the offices and quarters of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 1, page 27. R. & P. 1780.

Vol. 1, page 1

Orckenborne, Johannis

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Orckenborne, Johannis

✓ 17

1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1783*

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service* . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *2 yrs*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 240 93.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 17*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 17*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 17*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

f 2d Company in the 1st New York
' { Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1782 .

Roll dated , 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
' { Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jensen's and 2d Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
1770-1783

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 . .

Roll dated , 17 . .

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cockinboorn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

W. A. T. M. L.

(545)

Copy 4.

1
1778-1783.

N. Y.

Johannis Crickenboom

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Non Commis: Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Johⁿ Crickenboom

Sum in Doll^r,

13.30

Signature,

Johannis Crickenboom

Witness,

H. n. Herring

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Coffey's, P. Jansen's and 24 Company.

Austin

(6451)

Copied.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Chickerson
Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Coms, Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor. T. Jansen's Comp^y, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated:

Not dated, 17
Name: *John Chickerson*

Sum:

Signature: *John X Chickerson*

Witness:

Thos. Morency

Remarks:

* This receipt was given to Capt. T. Jansen as Capt. of 1st Co. 1st New York Regiment.

Christin



N.Y.

1770-1793

Johannes Crickenboom

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mast to 1 N. York Reg. our pay in full for January, 1783."—2^d Company.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name.

Myotis Crickentoom

Sum.

660

Signature.

Thomas, Crickentown

Witness:

H. Bayley

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. and
ens. J. J. Smith, and J. J. Smith.

Auster

418

1994

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Crickenboom

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers
Privates of Capt Cornelius T. Jansen's Company*
do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah
Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Regt, our pay
for the Months of February and March, 1783, in
full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank

John Crickenboom

Sum,

13 Doll., *30*

90.

[Signature:]

John Crickenboom

[Witness:]

Robt Wilson

Remarks:

* This company was design'd to be a part of the 1st Regt of the
1st Div. of the 1st Army, and was commanded by Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1776-1783

John Crickenboorn

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,
do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V. Rens-
selaer, Pay Mast^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Name: *John Crickenboorn*

Sum.

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was drafted to Fort Mifflin, June 18, 1783, as Capt. Jansen's Company.

Crickenboorn

Cressen, Samuel

**1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cresson, Samuel

Creyer, John
1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Creyer, John

Crickeboom, Johannis

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crickeboom, Johannis

Orickensboom, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Orickensboom, Johannis

1 New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 New York Regiment

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers hercin

book Mark.

See also

N.Y.

() { Capt. Richard Varick } Co. in ye 1st
 { Reg't of New York Forces, under
 { ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDon-
 { gall.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated 60-24, 60, 1778

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted Aug 28 , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Frederick
Crispen, Frederick, Co.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frederick
Crispen, Frederick, Co.

1776-1781

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

1776-1781

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

L

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

Fredrick C. Crispen

Col

{ Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

L

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

Fredrick L. Crozier

Plt. { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month £ 2 3 -

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties deserted mar
5 1778.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Van Ness's, The Major's, M^{rs}. Benjamin Leonard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, *1778*.

Roll dated *March 1778*.

Appointed *1778*.

Commissioned *1778*.

Enlisted *1778*.

Term of enlistment *7 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leary's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

C.

1

N. Y.

James M. Smith

James M. Smith Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1776-1781*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress Vol. 4, page 237. R. & P. 40586.

Vol. *1* page *1*

713 Next number.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

29 454712

See also

C

1

N. Y.

James (ref. 1)
Capt. James Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, Aug 17, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 157. R. & P. 40780.

Vol. 1, page 157.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

Remarks :

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment ,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d. Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 1st Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated

, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' Co. & Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' Co. & Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 1 Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

James Wright

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *and before*
Sept 11 1777.

Inlisted . 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks.

* This company was destroyed at the battle of Red Bank, and was
re-raised by the same name in 1781.

Wright

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and Co. Company.

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin H. Hicks' Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17 .

Roll dated 17 .

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

7

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' or 1st Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Comfmissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benj-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of	, 17
Commencement of time	, 17
Commencement of pay	, 17
To what time paid	, 17
Pay per month	
Time of service	
Whole time of service	
Subsistence	
Amount	
Amt. of pay and subsistence	
Pay due to sick, absent	

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17/

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17/

To what time paid , 17/

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 2d Company.

1.
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17____.

To what time paid _____, 17____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forges, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 2d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 2d Company.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Samuel Truescott

Sergeant, Captain Benjamin Hicks Co.

Appears on a

Return

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War,

dated *For H. Schuyler*

Madison, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P., 474,752.

Number of rolls

30

24

(5451)

Truescott

Copy

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 / .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month ..

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and of Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

*Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
{ Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17.

Roll dated , 17.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Samuel Crawford

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commiss Officers
Privates of Capt. Benj^r Hicks' Company, 1st
New York Reg^t. do Acknowledge to have received
from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said
Reg^t. Our Pay for October, November, & Decem-
ber, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Samuel Crawford Sgt

Sum,

30.

Signature,

paid his order to Nick Bocrum

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ben-
jamin Hicks' and Co's Company.

Austin

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Samuel Crawford

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Capt Benjamin Hicks' Company, do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st N. York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Name.

Samuel Crawford

Sum.

30.

Signature.

Witness.

Remarks:

See Hicks' Rolls

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 4 Company.

Austin

Croft. Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Henry Craft

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cp^t John Johnson's Componey."

(Revolutionary War.

Account dated, *New York*

Jan 20, 1776.

*at George's 200 Miles to each
George 100 days £100 00 00*

*George's 100 days £100 00 00
George's 100 days £100 00 00
George's 100 days £100 00 00*

Number of the

(6450)

Copyist

Cronck. James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

James C. Conner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of Capt. Hyatt's Company, under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received from General M Dougal the Sum of Five Pounds Six Shillings and Eight pence each, being our Pay for the Months of July and August last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 20 1776*

£5.6.8 James C. Conner

Cronkhite, Patrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cronkhite, Patrick

714

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

10 434712

See also

1st

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *13, 1776.*

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25. R. & P. 40, 586.

Vol. *1*, page *1*

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____,
_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time *April 17*, 17 *77*

Commencement of pay *April 17*, 17 *77*

To what time paid *April 17*, 17 *77*

Pay per month *17*

Time of service

Whole time of service *April 17*

Subsistence

Amount *17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 / .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 / .

To what time paid , 17 / .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

1776-1783
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*76*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 m.*

Subsistence

Amount *10 p. 10 c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Brown

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Crutcher

(517)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783..

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 1st Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hick's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hick's and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New-York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll, dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

(C)

1
1778-1783.

N. Y.

John Graham
Priv.

Captain John Graham's Light Inf^y

Appears on a

Return^d

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates of
the first Continental Battalion raised under the
direction of the State of New York now actually
serving in the same according to the late Arrange-
ment and Establishment of the Army not Pris-
oners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an
Act of the Legislature of the State of New York
Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Sal-
aries of the Officers of Government and other
purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May,
1779.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

dated

Fort Mifflin

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated by various names as Captain
John Graham's and Captain Andrew Leitch's Company.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1826, of an original certificate from the State of New
York. - R. & P., 1.1.7.2.

Number of
13a
copies
13a

Cruster

Appn.

1776-1781

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17____.

To what time paid _____, 17____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

. 6

1

N. Y.

John Crank

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 6 to Nov. 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month \$ 20. 00. 00. A. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 m.

Subsistence per month \$ 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 20.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcal

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster :

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N.Y.

John Graham
Capt [Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr + May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June*, 1779.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment, *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Fink, Junior's, Company.

C

1

N.Y.

John Cronck

Pvt

Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the Organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb & Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Mar. 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

drafted from
Capt. Hicks' Company
Mar 28 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finch, Junior's, Company.

Graham

Co

1

N.Y.

John Crank

For

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept + Nov 1779.

Roll dated Dec 1779.
Fort Schuyler.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of	, 17
Commencement of time	, 17
Commencement of pay	, 17
To what time paid	, 17
Pay per month	
Time of service	
Whole time of service	
Subsistence	
Amount	
Amt. of pay and subsistence	
Pay due to sick, absent	

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

} Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
{ by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Time of service *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Whole time of service *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Subsistence *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Amount *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Pay due to sick, absent *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17____.

To what time paid _____, 17____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Am't. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1782.

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of / , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

f 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and of Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
{ Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(C)

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cronck

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt. Benj. Hicks' Company do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

4 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

John Cronck

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Jⁿ Cronck

Witness,

Robt Crusey

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 1st Company

Christie

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment /

Time since last muster or enlistment /

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

(3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

John Cronck

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. Benj^r Hicks' Company, 4 New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranssaher, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *John Cronck Corporal*

Sum,

22

Signature,

John Cronck *22/*

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 4 Company.

Christen

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

John Cronck

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap Benjamin Hicks's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Regiment pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not stated

[Name:]

John Cronck Corp^l

[Sum:]

11.66

[Signature:]

John Cronck Corp^l

[Witness:]

Larry Swallow

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks's or Hicks's Company.
† From other rolls, same company.

Christen

(10)

1
1776 1782

N. Y.

John Cronck

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, 1
New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received
from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg-
iment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in
full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

[Name, 3]

John Cronck

[Sum, 3]

6.60

[Signature, +]

John x Cronck

[Witness, +]

Ben^r Hicks

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt^t
Benjamin Hicks' and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company

Austin

(569)

Copied.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cronck

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Captall

Copyd.

(C)

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cronk

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis' Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Regt, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John Cronk

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

John & Cronk

Witness,

H. Gregg

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and his Company.

Christen

(6451)

Copyist.

Bronck John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bronck John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(

1

N. Y.

Richard Varick's Co.

Co. A { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in y. 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
y. com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept. 17*, 17*76*.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *after company sent to Sept.*
22. (after) to the battle of

11 10 7 1 5

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

1

N. Y.

21st Regiment Oct 1

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24 to Mar 31, 1776.*

Time of entry *March 1*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. days.

At what wages per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks: *Minute Man not yet
joined in service.*

Bronckhuit, John,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bronckhuit, John.

Cronkhite, Patrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cronkhite Patrick

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

John A. White

1776, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1800*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st March 1777*.

Appointed *1778*, 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Cronkrite
Life } Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 1779.

Pay per month *22*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John Wendell White
Super.

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Dec 17 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment:

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remark :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

John H. White
 Copyist

John Wendell's

Co. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. C. C. C.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cronkite

Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *\$24.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$24.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John H. Wendell
Esq.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1777*

Roll dated *Sept 1777*

Appointed *Sept 1777*

Commissioned *Sept 1777*

Enlisted *Sept 1777*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John H. Wendell's Co.
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
*manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Sept & Mar., 1779.*

Roll dated *the 21st of Mar., 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

(1776-1783.)

John Cronkrite
Piper, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War.

dated

*Fort Schuyler**May 19**1779.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated by various names, as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and son's Company.

+ From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, October, 1890, of one found and removed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 4712.

*No of roll**130*
*131**Cluster*

(515)

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

John C. Ten Broeck

(Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* *Sept* *Oct* *Nov* *Dec* , 17 . .

Commencement of time , 17 . .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service* *Aug* , 17 . .

To what time paid , 17 . .

Pay per month

7.30

Time of service

5 m 0 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay and subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and C. C. Company.

Wendell

1
1776-1780

N. Y.

John C. Ten Broeck

Ten Broeck, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Oct. 30*, 1780.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment, *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John C. Ten Broeck
Coryist

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Cornhite

File. } Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
 Batt'n New York Forces, command-
 ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May 1*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 1783.To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 1780.Pay per month *\$ 4*Time of service *4 years*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month \$ 2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 28*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

N. Y.

John Wendell
Super, } Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1
Batt'n of New York Forces, com

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Helicoverpa* *typica* (L.)

Roll dated *1st January 1817* 1780

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Conclusion

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(545)

Copyist

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

John Wendell

(Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 1780

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 118*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 1 year*

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 - 118*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 6th Company.

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

John H. Wendell's Co.
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
*manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1780*

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(546)

John H. Wendell
Copyist

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Wendell

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 18 - 8*

Time of service *2 years*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 1 - 00 - 00*

Amount *\$ 3 - 18 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 3 - 18 - 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1776-1781

John Wendell
Super. } (Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1st, 1780.
H. Schuyler, *Nov. 1*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1)

John Wendell

1

N. Y.

Capt. Abraham White

(Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1781
West Point

, 1781

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

John H. Wendell's Co.

(Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1781.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

8th Co. 1st Regt.

1782, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*82*.

Roll dated

1782, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

9 mo

1782, 17*82*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1782

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Van Schaick

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1782

Roll dated

22^d

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

1 year

1st Nov. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. P. Van Schaick

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

Co. in, I work file
Regt { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1782.
Sept 7 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1782

Time since last muster or enlistment

for

Aug. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Continued

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Borchgrevink
Adler; { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1782.
Sept 7, 1782.

Appointed

. 17

Commissioned

. 17

Enlisted

. 17

Term of enlistment

1781

Time since last muster or enlistment

9 or

May 1282

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Erwin

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

John Van Schaick

John, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 7. 82*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2220*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9. 82*
22. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John Van Schaick

1 N. Y.
1776-1783.

John B. White
doe, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782

Roll dated *Sept. 13*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 mo.*

Sept. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John B. White
Copied.

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

John, Brookhite
Edger } 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col, Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1782.
July 2, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated as the 1st New York Company, Capt. John H. Weidell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 1st Co. of the 1st Regt.

(Continued)

John, Brookhite
Capt.

1
N. Y.
Capt. M. Van White
5th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
(Van Schaick.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1782
Roll dated *June 5* 1782

Appointed . 17 .
Commissioned . 17 .
Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 mo.*
Time since last muster or enlistment *May*
12, 1782.

Alterations in Description

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was mustered at Fort Mifflin on
11th March 1782 and continued in service until 17th May 1782.

P. Pinkin
Capt.

John White
Major ; 5th Company of Foot, 1st New York
 Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
 Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. 1782.
Mar. 2, 1782.

Appointed

. 17 .

Commissioned

. 17 .

Enlisted

. 17 .

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec.

4. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was organized in 1776 as the 5th Company of the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick, and was later reorganized as the 5th Company of the 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

7

John White

John Hunt White
Super. (8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
 Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
 Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March 1782.

Roll dated

April 5 1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb'y

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
 H. Wendel's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Pruckin

A

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Kronkheil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap John Ten Broeck's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V Rensselaer, Pay Mas to F. N. York Regt, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *(Camp)*

Mar 1783.

Name, *Lieut. John Kronkheil*

Sum, *2.30*

Signature, *John T. Kronkheil*

Witness, *J. T. Ten Broeck, Capt*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Weyler's, Capt John C. Ten Broeck's and the Company

Witness

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Van Schaick
of *Albany*; } 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *July 21*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 Year*

June 28

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John Van Schaick

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John H. White

Private; 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. 1783.

Roll dated

Apr 22, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *2. Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *4. Mar.*

1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Benjamin

(545)

Capt. at.

1

N. Y.

1776 1784

John H. White

*8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1780

1780

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1780

Time since last muster or enlistment

1780

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Van Schaick
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 178*3*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 178*3*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3* years

Time since last muster or enlistment *2* years

2 years

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

John Van Schaick

Handwritten initials

I
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cronkhite

Appears with the rank of *Piper* on a
List*

under the following heading:
"First New-York Regiment."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to serve * * * for any other period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of records:

66

Cottrell

(545)

J

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Frankhydt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranscher, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Frankhite Lie

[Sum,‡]

116.60

[Signature,‡]

John Frankhydt

[Witness,‡]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. J. John H. Wessell's, Capt. John C. Ten Brook's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1
1778-1783.

N. Y.

John Cronkright
Appears as shown below on a *X*

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis'd Officers
Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company,
do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah
Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas'r to 1st New York Regt.
Our Pay for the Months of October, November &
December, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Name, *John Cronkright, private*

Sum, *99*

Signature, *John C. Ten Broeck*

Witness, *Wilhelm Ryckman*

Remarks:

*This company was commanded by Capt. John C. Ten Broeck, and was attached to the 1st New York Regt. during the Revolutionary War.

Hester

Q

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cronkhyst^x

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain
Ten Broeck's Company, do Acknowledge to have
Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay
Master to the 1st New York Regiment, our pay
for the Months of August & September, 1780, in
full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Name John Cronkhyst & wife

Sum.

Signature.

Witness.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John
H. Warner's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

0

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cronkhite

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis- Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknow^d to have Receiv^d from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Name, John Cronkhite Tifer

Sum,

4.30
Subscriber, Amos Cronkhite

Witness,

J. Ten Broeck Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Warner's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company

Austin

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment
1st New York Regiment

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a record of

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, and list of appointment, 1777.

Period enlisted for 11 years.

Occurrences *1777-1781*
1781-1783

Remarks.

This book appears to be a transcript of a roll copied from a
original roll in the office of the Adjutant General, under the Paymaster
General, U. S. A., who was ordered by Congress, July 1, 1777, to
settle and finally settle the accounts of the Continental Army in the United
States, and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal
American Congress, Vol. 1, p. 100. R. A. P. 1777.

Vol

Page

1st New York Regiment

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John H. Wendell's Co.
{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *March 1777*.

Appointed *March 1777*.

Commissioned *March 1777*.

Enlisted *March 21, 1777*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Patrick & White
Sub. } Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
 } Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 } manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2, 1777*

Roll dated

July 2, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

31 Dec 1777

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Patrick Cronkhite

serk, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2 to 4* 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 11* 1777.

Appointed . . . 47

Commissioned . . . 17

Enlisted *Jan 21* 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company

E. J. J. J. J.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Buttrick & Wendell White

Roll; { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *Buttrick & Wendell White*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Buttrick & Wendell White

66

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

Patrick White
sergt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1800* 1777

Roll dated *17th Aug. 1779*

Appointed *1777*

Commissioned *1777*

Enlisted *Aug 21. 1777*

Term of enlistment *3 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Patrick White
Coptist

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Cronkhite

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-
mand, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 9 1778

Inlisted *Jan 21 1777*

For what time, *three years*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company

Auster

(5470)

Copied

Puttick & White.

Co. H, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
 { batt'n 4 New York Forces, com-
 { manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.
 Roll dated *Puttick & White, Copy*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 21, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Puttick & White
 Copyist

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Patrick Cook

Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay July, 1778.

To what time paid July, 1778.

Pay per month 63 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 73 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Patrick ...

not { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.

Sept, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Done

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Patrick C. ...

Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

1st
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaek.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

16th, 1777.

16th, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1st, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 1st Company.

Copied

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Patrick Cronin

Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1778.

Commencement of time May 1778.

Commencement of pay May 1 1778.

To what time paid June 1 1778.

Pay per month \$2 13 1/4

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 13 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

42

1

N. Y.

Patrick Mountchill

for { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
attn: New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1778.
Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mutations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Patrick

(540)

Copy 1st

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Atwick Conkrite

Pl } Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *22d April*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2-13/- 4d*

Time of service *1220*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1-10/- 0d*

Amt. of ~~pay~~ and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
1776-1783:

N. Y.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 18th Company.

C
1 **N. Y.**
177-178
Patrick Cronkhite
Plt (Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 *78*
To what time paid *Mar. 31*, 17 *78*
Pay per month *\$ 2-13-4d*
Time of service *2 months*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

W. A. C.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Fitzpatrick & Von White
Rich,

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1778, 1778.
March 1778, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John H. Wendell's Co.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1778* . 1778 .

Roll dated *Sept. 1778* . 1778 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *See Remarks on Co. 1st*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Detached from 1st. N.Y. Milt. Co.
1776. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Continued
Copymt.

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Patrick Cronkite

Pl

Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1779,

To what time paid Nov. 30, 1779.

Pay per month 25

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 9th Company.

17

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Patrick Cronkrite

Pvt. } Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct. 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Patrick Cronkwhite
priv.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1779.
St Schuylers
Jan 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

The company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Heavenly

Copyright.

1

N. Y.

William White

John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
*manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17

Appointed *Sept 17*

Commissioned *Sept 17*

Enlisted *Sept 21, 1777*

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John H. Wendell

(543)

Original

1

N. Y.

1776-1782

Patrick White

John, } Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1st, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept. 1st, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug. 21, 1779.

Term of enlistment

at least

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Re-enlisted
Account of 27th March
1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

John H. Wendell

(543)

Co. 1st.

Patrick Cronin

Co. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August 1779.*

Roll dated *Sept 3 1779.*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *Aug. 2. 1777*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Patrick Cronin
Copied.

11

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Patron Cronkite
Sub Captain John H. W. & Co.

Appears on a

Return

of the Non-commissioned officers and Private
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War.

dated *Jert Schuyler*
1 May 17 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated by various names as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Van Brunt's and Company.
† From copy made in the R. & P. of the A. S. P. on October 11,
October, 1890, of an original record borrowed from the State
New York. R. & P. 4.712.

No of roll
132
(3)
(545) *Christie*

Black & White

Co. } Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Nov. & Dec., 1780.*

Roll dated *Monday & Dec. 31, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment. *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

in
in
Copyist

U

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Pat. Cronk

(Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1st 1776*, 17

Commencement of time *service*, 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7.30*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence, *1*

Amount *of pay*

Amt. of ~~pay~~ and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

W. H. H.

6

1
1776-1780

N. Y.

Patrick Cronkite

Comp. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1880, 1780

Roll dated Sept 1, 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Robert

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Nicholas Cookhouse

Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 - 1783*, 17

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780

To what time paid *Sept. 31*, 1780

Pay per month *\$ 2-18*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 6th Company.

67

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

Patrick Cronkhill

(Went) Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.
Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Collection
Coygist

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Julius Cornette
(*copy*) } Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June* 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1* 17

To what time paid *Feb. 29* 17

Pay per month

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *at 1000*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$217.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

1 N. Y.
1776-1783.

Atterbury

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 11-2-3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Patrick Campbell

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 17*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2-10-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *(Capt. H. C. Ten Broeck)*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Patrick Henry White

ser. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May - 1780.*

Roll dated *1st June 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged to
ser. 2nd Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Brook Greenwhite

Co. H. Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1781, 1781.

Roll dated

Sept 1781, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Co. H. 2d Regiment
780.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

John H. Wendell's Co.

(Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1781.

Roll date *Sept 10*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1

N. Y.

Pitcock, Mark Hilt

Worshipful (Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

A

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Pickens, Jonathan

York, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* . 1782 .

Roll dated *Nov 21* . 1783 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 m*

Dec 21

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Pickens

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Patrick, Cornelius
(*Patrick*) { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 10, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 m

Oct. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

Patrick

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Stick, front note
John, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

14th, 1782.
all, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

14th 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

John C. Ten Broeck
Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Patrick, Joseph

wh. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1782.
Sept. 7, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. W. C.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Patrick, Jonathan
John { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

12 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

2 1/2

Sept. 1. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

Strook, Franklin
(No. 1) 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1781
July 9 1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

21/27

Alteration since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated by its title as Capt. John H. Wentworth's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
1776-1782.

N. Y.

Brook, (with file)
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17, 1782.
Sept 17, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

1782

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec

July 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Brook

1 N. Y.

Stuck, Joseph
ser, 1st Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaek.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization numbered 1st New York

of

Roll dated

1782
May 2 1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

5: 1782.

1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was organized by the first of the year 1776
H. W. ...

(over)

1782

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Patrick Ten Broek

priv. (8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

==

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

2 1/2

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated by various titles as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broek's and 8th Company.

1

N. Y.

Stick & Link Note

621/1, 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
(Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization termed above for the month

of

March, 1782.

Roll dated

Feb 28, 1782.

Appointed

. 17 .

Commissioned

. 17 .

Enlisted

. 17 .

Term of enlistment

11 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb.

28, 1782.

Alterations since last

March, 1782.

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated as Capt. John
H. W. Burt, Co. 1st New York, 1st New York.

77

Stick & Link

C. 1782.

Patrick, John. Phil.
John 1st Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
(Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1782.

Roll dated *April 5 -* 1782.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb.*

25th 1782.

Alterations since last muster.

Captain *John Hammond*
Andrews.

Remarks:

* 1st company was disbanded at the close of the war. It was reformed by H. W. O. H. C. 31. 1782. 1st Co. 1st Regt. N. Y. 1782.

John
Andrews

(C)

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Patrick Cronkrite

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap. John Ten Broeck's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to F. N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Camp*
to Mar, 1783.

Name, *Patt Cronkrite*

Sum, *66*

Signature, *Patrick Cronkrite*

Witness, *John Broeck Capt*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Warren's, Capt. John Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

Clinton

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Butcher, John White

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1783.

22, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *4 mo.*

2200, 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

Butcher

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Strick, Jr. White

No. 1., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose,
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1783*.

Appointed *Dec. 1783*.

Commissioned *Dec. 1783*.

Enlisted *Dec. 1783*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *9*.

1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

57
Strick

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Patrick, Jonathan
Co. 1st, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

for

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Patrick
Capt.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Patrick Cronkette

Man, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr 1783.

Roll dated

Dec 24 2, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

5. Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment

5m

Apr 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

17
Cronkette

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Patrick Cronkhydt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Patrick Cronkhydt, Corp

Sum,

14.60

Signature,

Patrick Cronkhydt

Witness,

John Broeck, Capt

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Van Rensselaer's and John C. Ten Broeck's and 1st Company.

Austin

11

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Patrick Cronkrite

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Runsselaer, Pay-Master 1st New York Regt. Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *Pat Cronkrite, Corp'l*

Sum, *92*

Signature, *Patrick*

Witness, *J. C. Ten Broeck Capt.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company

Christen

K

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Patrick Kronkhite

Appears with the rank of

Prot

on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheet * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of records

66

Cottrell

(515)

of 100.

J.

1
1776-1793.

N. Y.

Patrick Kronkhite

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis. Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Master to said Regt. our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name, †]

Patrick Kronkhite

[Sum, ‡]

13 30

[Signature, §]

Marys Kronkhite

[Witness, †]

Wilhelms Kyzekman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Weir's, Captain John Tenbrook's, and 1st Company.
† From other rolls, same company.

Christine

J.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Mary Kronkhite

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Master to said Regt our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Patrick Kronkile

[Sum,‡]

13.30

[Signature,§]

Mary & Kronkhite

[Witness,||]

Wilhelm Ryckman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.
† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(1)

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Patrick Cronkhite

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company", 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

Name,

Patrick Cronkhite

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Patrick Cronkhite

Witness,

J. Ten Broeck, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated 1st New York Regiment as Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company.

Auster

Cronkhydt, Patrick

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cronkhydt, Patrick

Cronkhyst, John

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cronkhite, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

26

1

N. Y.

Col. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1776

Roll dated January 26, 1776

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Crossan, Samuel

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crawson, Samuel

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

{ Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Time of entry _____, 17__.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service

Wages at what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks :

Crosen, Samuel

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crawson, Samuel

724
1865
1865

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, on- 17
Rank or appointment, 1

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks

This roll appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original roll in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress July 3, 1787, to settle and finally adjust the accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 1, page 27. R. & P. 1788.

Vol. 1, page 1

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Samuel C. Perkins

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 2nd to Oct. 17th*.

Roll dated *Oct 17th*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

C. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st to 1st*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Jan. 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. D. ...
Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *through the war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks *None in service*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February* 1777.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

John Copp
(13)

Copist.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Simon Brainerd

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* . 1777.
Roll dated *Wakefield Nov* . 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(13) Copyist.

LC

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Lamont Crossen

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec* . 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Jan 11, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

10

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Samuel Francis

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 17*82* .
Camp White Plains
Roll dated *4* *Sept* , 17*82* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas
(13) Copyist.

6

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Lance Corporal

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *1778* *1778*
Roll dated *Sept 7, 1778*

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Davis
(48) Copyist.

1

N. Y.

John C. ...

(Capt. John C. ... Battalion
of New York ... commanded by
Lt. J. G. Van Sumer ...)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ... on the month

17
Roll dated *...*

Appointed *17*

Commenced *17*

Excluded *17*

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alteration since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *...*

* This company was ... in Capt. John Cope and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

...

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

1776-1783
(Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization of the

of

Commencement of

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated as such as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Gay Young's company

L

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

John { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17 *81*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. ...
(148) Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named at the mouth

of 1776.

Commencement of time 1776.

Commencement of pay 1776.

To what time paid 1776.

Pay per month 1776.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1776.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1776.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

1st Batt'n { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.
Roll dated *at Independence*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. D. ...
Copyist.

Samuel Crossin

1776, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *May* 1, 1778 .

To what time paid *June 1* 1778 .

Pay per month \$ *13* .

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ *13* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *1776*, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1776*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Goose Van Schaick

(548)

Copyist.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Company

(Captain John Cipp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appendix

Company Pay Roll

of the

of

Company

Company

To what time

Pay per month

Time of service

Wrote

Subject

Amount

Amount paid

For

Company

Remarks

* This company was organized in 1776 as Capt. John
Cipp's company.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

John Copp { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *the 1st of March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 2nd*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Young
(543)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

/ *1776*, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *July*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *July 17*, 177*6*.

To what time paid *July 27*, 177*6*.

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 days*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. John Young's company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1781.

Roll dated *March*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. D. Anglin
(13)

Copyist.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Samuel Crossen

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. to Feb 9*, 1778.
Roll dated *Feb 9*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(43) Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

(Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1779.

the 1st of Dec, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. D. ...

Copist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

James H. ...

James H. ..., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1* 1777.

Commencement of time *Jan 1* 1777.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* 1777.

To what time paid *Jan 1* 1777.

Pay per month *\$10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *\$10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17

Roll dated *17th March, 1783*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(43)

John Copp
Copyist.

Samuel Crossin

1st Lt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *\$20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *\$20.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$40.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Samuel Garrison

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st*, 1779.

Roll dated *1st March*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

E. J. Lawrence
Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(43)

Copyist.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Samuel C. Rossen

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug. 1780

Roll dated Fort Mifflin Sept. 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. Anglin

(43)

Copyist.

1783

N. Y.

John C. ...

(Captain John C. pp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
(by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appear...

Company Pay Roll

of the 02nd ...

of ...

Commenced ...

Commenced ...

To what time paid ...

Pay per month ...

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount ...

Am't. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay ...

Casualty

Remarks

*This company was ... Capt. John C. pp's and Capt. Gay Young's Company.

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Samuel Grossen

for { Capt. Guy Young's Co., 1st Batt'n
New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept + Oct + Nov + Dec, 1780.

Roll dated 11 Jan 30 Dec, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

5421
J E Douglas

Captist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company Muster

Co. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* *June* 1783.

Roll dated *June 10* 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Young
(548)

Copyist.

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above in the month

of *Decr 1776*, 17

Commencement of time *Decr 1776*, 17

Commencement of pay *Decr 1776*, 17

To what time paid *Decr 1776*, 17

Pay per month *1*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1776*

Subsistence *1776*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1776*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1782.

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

(Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. J. Young

John Copp's Company
(Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization known as the
of *John Copp's Company*
Commenced at *1776*
Commenced at *1776*
To what time paid *1776*
Pay per month *1776*
Time of service
Whole time of service *1776*
Subsistence *1776*
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence *1776*
Pay due to date *1776*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designed to be the 1st Co. of Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Goose Van Schaick's Company.

Crossin, Samuel.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crossin, Samuel

Crosson, Samuel

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crosson, Samuel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

C

1

N. Y.

James Crouch

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esq., is Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn *Mar 1, 1776*

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

1776

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark.

See also

1.

N.Y.

(Capt. John Quackenbos' Company
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appendix on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Caracanthus* (C. 170)

Roll dated 1954, 20, 1775

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted 2006-09-08 , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment:

Alterations- since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Crouder, Anthony

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crouder, Anthony

11056

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 121

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book which was the original roll in the office of Army Accounts under the Provisional General U. S. A. who was appointed by the Continental Congress to settle the accounts of the Continental Army. It is a copy of the original roll of the Continental Army, as it was kept in the office of the Army Accounts, and is a copy of the original roll of the Continental Army, as it was kept in the office of the Army Accounts.

Vol. 1, 1776.

6

1

N. Y.

Elbert Crouse

Plt., [Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
[as Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Grose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Set Nov + Dec 1780.*

Roll dated *Dec 30. 1780.*
Albany.

Appointed . 17 . . .

Commissioned . 17 . . .

Enlisted *Sept. . . .* . 1780.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or discharge

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

For the War Service of the above named Elbert Crouse, Capt. John
G. Van Schaick, New York Forces, Company.

Elbert Crouse
(Signature)

1 N. Y.
1776 1783

George H. Rouse

1st Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
(manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug. 1st 1782. + 12. 1782.

Commencement of time *1st 1782* . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *0. 00*

Time of service *1782.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20. 00.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none* *1st Sep*
1782.

Remarks

* This company was formerly commanded by Capt. Andrew
Frick, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

First Regiment

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Feb. & March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st 1780*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See Muster*

Roll 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

1st Reg't of New York Forces

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* . 17 .

Roll dated *Jan 17* . 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *see list*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[Signature]

1

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1782

Roll dated

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Robert R. Lee

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17*82*

Roll dated

Dec

, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

the war

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Robert R. Lee

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

1st New York

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*82*.

Appointed *May*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *May*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *May*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *one year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Smith's

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*80*.

Appointed *June 17*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *June 17*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *June 17*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Pink, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1 N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Fink's, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-178

N. Y.

First

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck Junr's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John A. Parsons
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed *April 1st*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *John A. Parsons*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Handwritten signature

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17th .

Roll dated , 17th .

Appointed , 17th .

Commissioned , 17th .

Enlisted , 17th .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Furness, June 1781, Capt. Charles Parsons and 6th company

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Robert C. Parsons

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17*83*

Commissioned , 17*83*

Enlisted , 17*83*

Term of enlistment *Sept 24*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*

The Muster of 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Robert C. Parsons

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Elbert Crouse

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Charles Parsons' Company do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas to 1st N. York Regt."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

1st Mar, 1783

Name,

Elbert Crouse

Sum,

60 Dollars 00/100

Signature

Elbert Crouse

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finkel Jr's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and the Company.

Crouse

(6451)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Handwritten signature

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Handwritten: 1783

Roll dated

Handwritten: April 22, 1783

Appointed

Handwritten: 17

Commissioned

Handwritten: 17

Enlisted

Handwritten: 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Handwritten: 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Handwritten signature

1 N. Y.
1776-1781

6th Company in the 1st New York

Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *17* *8*

Roll dated *17* *8*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *17*

Time since last muster or enlistment *17*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

C

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Albert Crouse

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-comm Officers & Privates of Cap Charles Parsons' Company. 1st N. York Regt, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V Rensselaer, Pay Mast to s^t Regmt, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Albert Crouse

Sum,

1.60

Subscriber,

Albert Parsons

Witness,

Chas Parsons

Remarks:

*This company was designated by various names as Capt Andrew Finck's, 1st N. York Regt, Charles Parsons' and others.

Austin

(C)

1
1778-1783

N. Y.

Robert Crouse

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non-commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Regiment, one pay for the months of November and December 1780, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Robert Crouse

[Sum.]

13.30

Signature,

Robert Crouse X

Witness,

Chas^s Parsons Capt.

Remarks:

* This entry may well be given in York's terms as Capt. Austin
Fitch, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 100 Company.
† From other rolls same company.

Austin

(1)

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

Albert Crouse

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commiss Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaar, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name.

Albert Crouse

Sum.

13.30

Subscriber.

Albert Crouse

Witness.

Chas. Parsons, Capt.

Remarks:

This Company was organized by Capt. Arthur Parsons, and was the first to be formed in the city.

Austin

1647

Copy

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Albert Crouse

Appears as a volunteer

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Cap Charles Parsons's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st New York Regt, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Name,

Albert Crouse

Dolls,

13. 30

Signature,

Albert Crouse X

Witness,

Chas Parsons, Capt

Remarks:

*This company was designated by its members as 1st Andrew Bunkin's Co. Capt Charles Parsons's company.

Austin

C. 450.

Copied.

(C)

1
1776 1783

N. Y.

Elbert Crouse

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of the 1st New York Regiment Captain Crouse's Private Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master of the New York Regiment for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Elbert Crouse

[Sum.]

6.60

Signature,

Elbert Crouse x

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 10th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

6

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Albert Crocuses

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Accepted

Copyd.

1000

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1000

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Mark. *1000*

See also

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company of Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' 10th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Aug* 17 *81*.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned *Dec* 17 .

Enlisted *Dec* 17 .

Term of enlistment *Dec* 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See Remarks*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. & P. 40786.

Vol., page

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Mark.

1154712

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. A. P. 16786.

Vol., page

1
1776-1782.

N. Y.

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Powers or 10th Co. N. Y.

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - 1777*.

Roll dated *Sept 1777*.

Appointed *Sept 1777*.

Commissioned *Sept 1777*.

Enlisted *Sept 1777*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *1783* . 17 .

Roll dated *March 1783* . 17 .

Appointed *March 1783* . 17 .

Commissioned *March 1783* . 17 .

Enlisted *March 1783* . 17 .

Term of enlistment *March 1783* . 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 10th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles P. ...

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company
(Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 5*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred to Capt.
Andrew's Company*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1/27/1778* . 1778 .

Roll dated *Dec. 1/1778* . 1778 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks on page 1*

See Remarks on page 1

See Remarks on page 1

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Anthony Crowder

John { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug. 1st*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 1st Company.

Q **1** **N. Y.**
1776-1783.

Anthony Crander

John { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec. 2nd*
1778, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

Anthony Wender

Recd Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1776-1783.

*Wendell's Co.**Wendell's Co.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 5, 1778
March 7, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anthony Comoder

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-
mand, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Camp White Plains
Sept 9 1778*

Inlisted

. 17

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company

Cluster

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company
1776, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 10, 1778.
June 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Recd

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Anthony Cowder
Sub } Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Anthony Alexander
Rev.

(Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
ation of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778.
July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

None

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H.
Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Anthony Alexander

(146)

Cop. 1st

6

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Anthony (son of)

1st } Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 22 1776*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 22 1776*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 22 1776*, 17

Pay per month *62 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 week*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll
1st, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

War, 1778.
Chester County
June 9, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 18th Company.

John H. Wendell

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Anthony

Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 13 - 40*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 - 12 - 00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company 6

Co. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Hester County
May 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Per

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Anthony Cronder
Sgt. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Apr 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2-130-4d.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-131*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company of Wendell's
} Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
} Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
} manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to Feb 26, 1778*

Roll dated *March 26, 1778*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Continued till*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Anthony Cronder
Plt (Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 31*, 17

Pay per month *2-12*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Anthony Green

Sgt. (Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Prisoner 23 July 1780*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Anthony Lion de i

1st } Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov. 1779.*

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 wound June 4*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ensigns Honor
Roll { Capt: John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. 1779
H. Schuyler Jan 3, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Full Term War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner with
the enemy June 7,
1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Anthony Wendell
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed . . . 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Anthony Wendell

Per { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remark: *Prisoner with the
enemy June 4, 1779.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Wendell

(543)

Copist.

Anthony & Son
Perk

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 30*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

W. H. R.

Captain John H. W. & Co.

Return :

Revolutionary War.

Fort Snigger

May 19 1879

Remarks:

* From copy made by the R. A. P. Office on October 10, 1962, from the original letter dated October 1, 1962, New York, R. A. P. 4732.

170 of ra
13a
131
(515)

Cluster

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Anthony Alexander

(Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 30, 1780.*

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged with
the army - 1st Aug.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Capt Henry Wendell

1st Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1780.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Was never present in the
C. Henry's. Home 1787*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Anthony

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1864*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded with the enemy*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 6th Company.

Van

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Nothing & Co.
Perh.

(Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *April 10*, 1780.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Went to camp
for enemy 4th June
1779.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Nothing & Co.
Copied

C
1
1776-1783.
N. Y.
(Anthony's)
1st) Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar Apr May*, 17
Commencement of time . 17
Commencement of pay . 17
To what time paid . 17
Pay per month
Time of service *4 m d*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Prisoner with the army*
4
Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

142

1
1776-1780

N. Y.

Anthony Crowder
No 4

(Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & Feb. 1780.*

Roll dated *St. Charles Mich 1, 1780.*

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged with
the Army June 4,
77.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

C. J. Crowder

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Anthony Green

(Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

None

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Man

Crowder, Isaac

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crowder, Isaac

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1

See also

1

N. Y.

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

June, 17*77*.

Appointed *June*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed *July 1, 1777*.

Commissioned *July 1, 1777*.

Enlisted *July 1, 1777*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company designated as Capt. Robert*

McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-

pany No. 7.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
1776-1784

N. Y.

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 11*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 11*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *June 11*, 17*77*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

N. Y.

James M. Smith
Co.
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, or
listment or appointment,)

, 17 *78*.

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences *See*

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from an original roll in the Office of Army Accounts under the Postmaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 1, 1789, to settle and finally adjust the accounts whatsoever now on the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 7. R. & P. 1789.

Vol. *1* page *1*

Crowfoot, Samuel.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant / Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crowfoot, Samuel.

Crouse, Albert.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crouse, Albert.

Crawson, Samuel,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Private Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crawson, Samuel,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. A.

See also

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of... , 17 .

Roll dated... , 17 .

Appointed... , 17 .

Commissioned... , 17 .

Enlisted... , 17 .

Term of enlistment... .

Time since last muster or enlistment... .

Alterations since last muster... .

Casualties... .

Remarks : ...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
177-1781

N. Y.

David Van Ness
[Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 177*7*.

Roll dated *7/7* 177*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *7/7* 177*7*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

See { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 17*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 17*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 17*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 / .

Roll dated , 17 / .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Aug. 1, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

John Culman
1776 1783. 1 N. Y.
Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time, 17*78*.
Commencement of pay, *Feb 1*, 17*78*.
To what time paid, *Jan 31*, 17*78*.
Pay per month *£ 2 13 4*
Time of service
Whole time of service *2 mos*
Subsistence
Amount *£ 4 10 5 9 10*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Mayor's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Payroll

Le 1 N. Y.
1776 1783.

John Cuxman
Capt, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* .17 *78.*

Commencement of time .17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept* .17 *78*

To what time paid, .17 .

Pay per month *3 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M 0*

Subsistence

Amount *2, 1, 3, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Admitted, 2,*
1778,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. Jean Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 24, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

6 1 N.Y.
John Cuffman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

V. Ness

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

C. H. Miller

(5457)

Copyul.

1

N. Y.

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,) 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., which was authorized by Congress, May 4, 1780, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. & P. 1780.

Vol. 4, page 27.

Cuffman, John
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cuffman, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

(Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1777.

Roll dated , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1773-1783)

2

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
177-178

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *June*, 17*77*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of / / , 17 / .

Roll dated / / , 17 / .

Appointed / , 17 / .

Commissioned / , 17 / .

Enlisted / / , 17 / .

Term of enlistment / / .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: / /

/ /

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

See page 1 of 1

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *March 1777* to *March 1778*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
177-1784

N. Y.

(Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the*

1st Battalion of New York Forces

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company disbanded*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

10

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

William Commins
B-1 { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1781*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 yrs*

Subsistence

Amount *Quarters \$5 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Wm Commins

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1778*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *September 3, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 mo* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

LC

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Cornelius Cummins

LC { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* — , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. —*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1. 13. —*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leiyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Page

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

David Van Ness, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

L

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Cornelius Cummins

Pat, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *May*, , 17 *78*.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month \$ *2.13* +

Time of service

Whole time of service, *Will*

Subsistence

Amount *Inaugur* \$ *2.13* +

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualty *[Signature]*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, M. J. Benjamin Lanyon's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Agar

(64)

1778

1

N. Y.

1777-1781

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 2.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leary's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

C

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

Cornelius Cummins

Plt { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778.

Commencement of time: 1778.

Commencement of pay: *June 1* 1778.

To what time paid: *July 1* 1778.

Pay per month *\$73 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service: *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount: *\$ pay 2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Le Lyand's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Deegan

*Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, organized
by Col. Goose Van Schuden.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* / *1781*

Roll dated *Jan 17 1781*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as "Goose Van Ness", "The Major's", "Major Benjamin Leitch's", "Major Graham's Company", and "Company No. 6".

C

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Cornelius Cummins

Cpt, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 177*8*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 177*8*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 . 10 . 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Fugate

67

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Company No. 6

for { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 11*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 11*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

11

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Cornelius Cummins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the Company No. 6th, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 9, 17*78*.

Inlisted

, 17*78*.

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Quater

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17 .

Roll dated 17 .

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Van Ness' The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leighton's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

At { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 17th*, 1778.

Appointed . . . 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, M. J. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', Lieut. Meier's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

Company of Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

for { Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Cornelius Cummins
Plt

, Major Benjamin Lecky's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War.

dated

Fort Mifflin

May 16/ 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Moor's, Major Benjamin Lecky's, Major John Graham's Company, and Company No. 1.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in October, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 44,712.

neg. roll
13th

(545.)

Cluster

Company No. 6

4th { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *2d*, 17*77*.

Appointed *1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
1776/1781

N. Y.

Company No. 6

(Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
(Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leary's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Company No. 6

L

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Cornelius Commins

PT, { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(Signature)

6

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Cornelis Commons

Plt { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 1779.

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 1779.

To what time paid Dec 31 , 1779.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 . 13 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Cornelius Cummins

Pvt.

Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13 6 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

(Major John Graham's Co. in the

1st New York Reg't, commanded by
*Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1776*

Roll dated *Sept 1776*

Appointed . . . 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leary's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

C

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

Corn^d Cummins

Prof { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May June 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 1780.

To what time paid Feb 29, 17

Pay per month £ 2 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 26 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leary's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Engraved

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Company No. 6, 1st New York Reg't

(Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *January 1/10*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leary's, M. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Benjamin Leary
Capt.

6

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Cornelius Commens

Pl, { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service M

Subsistence £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

(Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July 1, 1776*.

Appointed *July 1, 1776*.

Commissioned *July 1, 1776*.

Enlisted *July 1, 1776*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leedy's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

6

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Cometius Cummin

Pl (Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 years*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

John C. Cummings

for { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar.*, 1781.

Roll dated *North British, Feb. 5, 1781.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

17
C. C. Cummings

1

N. Y.

Cyrus W. Williams

(Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 178

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Command
Newburgh.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Agrostis communis

10th, (8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of.

1782

Rail dated

1882

Appointed

. 17 .

Commissioned

17

Conclusions

1

Term of enlistment *7* *2* *1*

Time since last transfer or enlistment: 26 days

28. 752.

Alterations since last survey:

Conclusion

Remarks:

* This company was led by 1st Lieutenant Charles Capt. John H. Wood II. Capt. John C. Ten Broeck of 1st S. Company.

London.

(100)

1

N. Y.

John C. Williams
Rev. (8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
(Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. .1788.
Mar. .1782.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last year or enlistment

Dec. .1782.

Alteration since last year

Casualties

Remarks:

* If any was killed or wounded in the Revolutionary War, the name should be written in the space provided.

John C. Williams
J. C. Williams

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

William C. Munroe

Priv. 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1782
June 7 1782

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

2, 1782

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 4th Company.

W. C. Munroe
Capt.



17th, (8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
 Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
 Van Schaick.)

1200

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Amelia Simmons

Rev. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 1* 1782.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 yrs.*

July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 1st Company.

Amelia

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

J. M. Williams & Co. Merchants

101, } 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
 Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
 Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 17, 1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1782

Time since last muster or enlistment

1782

Aug. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
 H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

William A. Williams

John, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *11. 12.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

0. 2

Sept 28. 2.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

11
Williams

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

Amicus

for { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1782
(Nov. 4, 1782)

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

1782

Time since last muster or enlistment

for

201. 212.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Amicus

(543)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John & William

John, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Dec.*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 months*

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John & William

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Expulsion & Immunity

John, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John
Capt.

1
1776--1783.

N. Y.

Amelious Ammons

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Aug 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 m.*

Aug 20 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

Amelious Ammons

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William & William

Van, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb 1783.

Roll dated

March 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

1783

Time since last muster or enlistment

1783

1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

17
Van Schaick

C

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Cornelius Cummins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt. John Ten Broeck's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Master of N. York Regt, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar., 17*83*.

Name,

Cornel. Cummins

Sum,

6 60

Signature,

Cornelius Cummins

Witness,

J. Ten Broeck Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated by an act passed by the Legislature of the State of New York, in the year 1783, as the "N. Y. REGT."

Christie

John H. Wendell's Company

John H. Wendell's { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

{ Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1783.

Roll dated *Aug 22*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 m*

John H. Wendell's

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 18th Company.

John H. Wendell

William & Thomas

Wt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *4 yrs*

Dec. 21 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 1st Co.

Wm. Schuyler

(1)

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Conscious Commens

Appears as shown below on 19

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non-Commissioned Officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to said Regiment, in The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

22 May 1783

Name.

Conscious Commens

Company.

1st Regt

Sum in dollars.

20

Subscriber.

Conscious Commens

Witness.

Remarks:

Roll

154

(154)

Clustor

Clustor

C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Cornelius Cummins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. } .

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyd.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

. 15

✓ 011101

Cornelius Cummins

Sum.

13.30

Signature

Cornelius Cummins

Winnipeg.

Remarks:

* This company was designated a reinsurer as Captain J. M. H. Warner, son of J. M. H. Warner, is president of the company.

Christina

10

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Cornelius Cummins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commiss. Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company," do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Master to said Reg't our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,]]

Cornelius Cummins

[Sum,]]

13.30

[Signature,]]

Cornelius Cummins

[Witness,]]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wentzell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.
† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545)

Capt.

0

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Cornelius Cummins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknow^d to have Receiv^d from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name

Cornelius Cummins

Sum

6 60

Subscriber

Cornelius Cummins

Witness

J. C. Ten Broeck Capt.

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and S. H. Company

Austin

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, 1776.

Period continued for

Occurrence *1776-1777*
1777-1778

Remarks.

This book contains a list of names of soldiers who served in the original rolls of the 1st New York Regiment under the command of General J. S. A. and was compiled by J. V. C. and is a valuable source for settling the claims of soldiers and their families. It was published in the American Congress, Vol. 1, page 100. (Rev. P. 1776.)

Vol. 1, page 100.

528

Charles D. ...

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

out. Mark

19 434712

See also

1

N. Y.

Co.

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Physician General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1775, to settle and finally adjust accounts which were between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. A. P. 1775.

Vol. 1, page 1

(1775-1783)

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

{ Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

John { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/22/61*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *11/22/61*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *September*, 1777.

Appointed *September*, 1777.

Commissioned *September*, 1777.

Enlisted *September*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leonard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

C

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cammins
The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov* 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 18 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence *\$*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20 16*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 / .

Roll dated , 17 / .

Appointed , 17 / .

Commissioned , 17 / .

Enlisted , 17 / .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leonard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Commers
L. Sumis (The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.* , 17 *79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 11* , 17 *79*.

To what time paid *Dec 31* , 17 *79*.

Pay per month *\$2 18.8*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence *\$4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6 18.8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

LC

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Cummins

Drum Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. + Feb.* 17*80*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2. 18. 8.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence *£ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 17. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leary's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

(11)

list.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

(Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* ; 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 17 1781*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Von Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leary's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

C

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

John Cummins
Cummins } Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + June*, 17*80* F.C.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17*80* F.C.

To what time paid *Feb 29*, 17

Pay per month *\$2. 18. 8.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mos*

Subsistence *\$4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$27. 14. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Mayor's, Maj. Benjamin Leidy's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

John Cummins

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

(Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Noss', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Commons

John Commons { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*. , 17 *80*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 . 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 m.*

Subsistence *\$ 1 . 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 3 . 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

f.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

(Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 17, 1777*.

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leary's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

10th Co. 1st Regt.

10th Co. 1st Regt. (Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1st 1776* . 17 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *7.30*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 30.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Co. H. 1st Regt. N.Y. Forces

(Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Regt. New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose VanSchrick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October + Nov.*, 1781
Roll dated *Nov. 24th*, 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

John H. Wendell's Co.
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated, *Dec*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1

N. Y.

John Williams
Josh, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
 Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
 Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March . 1782.

Roll dated

April . 1782.

Appointed

. 17 .

Commissioned

. 17 .

Enlisted

. 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb**28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was organized by the late Capt. John
 H. Wolfe, U.S. Army, and is now in the service of the U.S. Army.

John Williams

Clerk

Clerk

6

1

N. Y.

John Cummins
Rev.

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
(Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1782

Roll dated

May 2

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

7 years

Time since last muster performed

Alteration since last muster

Casualties

At the Battle of Red Bank.

Remarks:

He was killed at the Battle of Red Bank.

Rankin

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

Capt. in Comm.
C. W. H. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1782
June 4, 1782

Appointed

. 17 .

Commissioned

. 17 .

Enlisted

. 17 .

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

5. 28. 2.

April

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated 1st New York as Capt. John H. Ward and Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

7. 28. 2.

6

1
1776-1782.

N. Y.

John Cummins
John, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1782.

Roll dated

May 9, 1782

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John Cummins

1 **N. Y.**
1776-1782

John C. Ten Broeck
(8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* , 1782.
Roll dated *Sept 7* , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*
1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John C. Ten Broeck
Copied.

1 N. Y.
1776-1782

John H. Wendell
Vol. 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment, *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ledyard
Ledyard, Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement, and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War.

dated *Fort Mifflin*
May 10 1779

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll
139
Christie
(545)

11/11/11

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Mark

See also

11 June 1911

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of Dec 21 1861 Nov 2 17/1.

Roll dated 1/1/1917, 17.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted 10/10/17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 11/11/11 11/11/11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

1st *Company*

1st { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *12* *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *July*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1000*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1000*
1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Approved for publication by the War Department.

Copied from Rolls

of the organized companies below.

Date of enrollment, on- / / 17
listment or appointment.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks.

This book is a transcript of a book copied from original records in the Office of Army Accounts under the direction of General J. E. S. A., who was authorized by Congress to settle and certify the accounts of the Army of the United States and the Continental Army of the American Army. Journal American, Vol. 1, pp. 1-17. R. & P. 1881.

Vol.

price

Cummins Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cummins Peter

Curry, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

James C. Hyatt
Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Captain Hyatt's Company, late Col. M. Dougall's Regiment, do acknowledge to have received of him the Sums annexed to each of our Names and date, for our Pay for the months of July and August last."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

James C. Hyatt #300

Number of

(5450)

Copyist.

Curry, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Parent

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Pt 1 4 4

See also

1

N. Y.

Thos (11771)

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. Jacob Cheesman's Company in the 1st
 Reg^t of New York Forces in the Service of the
 United Colonies, now in Cantonment before
 Quebec Feb 17th, 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

for *Jan 1 to 30*, 1776.

Roll dated

Feb 1st, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Enlisted, *Jan 1*, 1776.

Remarks: *discharged*

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1860
 of an original record borrowed from the State of New York —
 R. & P. 434712.

Thos

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

Richard Curzard

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esq., is Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn *Mar. 1* 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

17m⁰

At what per month

40

Total amount of wages

7 2

Remarks:

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text] Capt. Crofth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *[Faint handwritten text]*, 17

Roll dated *[Faint handwritten text]*, 17

Appointed *[Faint handwritten text]*, 17

Commissioned *[Faint handwritten text]*, 17

Enlisted *[Faint handwritten text]*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *[Faint handwritten text]*

[Faint handwritten text]

182

1000 S. 111 11/11

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

11 11 11 11

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	25
3	26
4	27
5	28
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
of 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



Appears to show below on a

under the following heading:

Revolutionary War.

Camr

7 Mar, 1783.

Chris. Cyranus

55661

Chrst. Cypranus

Robt Casey

Report -

10. The following table shows the number of people who have been convicted of a crime in the United States since 1970. The number of people convicted of a crime is given in thousands.

Christen

65.

1990

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
 { Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(1)

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Christopher Cyranus

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

[Name, †]

Christop^r Cyranus

[Sum, †]

13.30

[Signature, †]

Christopher X Cyranus

[Witness, †]

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(C)

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher Cyranus

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Christopher Cyranus

Sum,

1330

Subscriber,

Christop^r Cyranus.

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

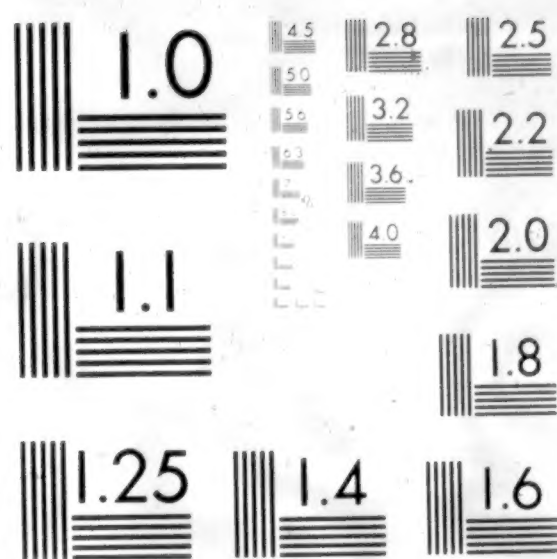
8881

ROLL

651

END

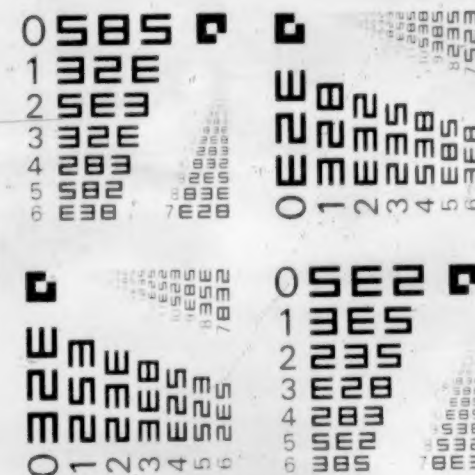




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER